Contents of Volume LXII

ARTICLES

The North, The South, and the American Revolution. By John Hope Franklin 5

Expediency vs. Morality: Jacksonian Politics and Slavery. By John M. McFaul 24

The Liberal Republicans of 1872 in Historiographical Perspective. By Richard Allan Gerber 40

Ethnicity and the 1893 Wisconsin Assembly. By Ballard C. Campbell 74

The Abolitionist Perception of the Indian. By Linda K. Kerber 271

Leadership and Tactics in the American Woman Suffrage Movement: A New Perspective from Massachusetts. By Sharon Hartman Strom 296

Arts and the People: The New Deal Quest for a Cultural Democracy. By Jane De Hart Mathews 316

The Takoradi Route: Roosevelt's Prewar Venture Beyond the Western Hemisphere. By Deborah Wing Ray . . . 340

The Status of History in the Schools. By Richard S. Kirkendall 557

Talleyrand and the American Negotiations of 1797-1798. By William Stinchcombe 575

State Legislative Parties in the Jacksonian Era: New Jersey, 1829-1844. By Peter Levine 591

Herbert Hoover and the Smoot-Hawley Tariff: Canada, A Case Study. By Richard N. Kottman 609

Along the "American Way": The New Deal's Work Relief Programs for the Unemployed. By William W. Bremer . 636

Two Mobs of Jacksonian Boston: Ideology and Interest. By Theodore M. Hammett 845

Frederick Law Olmsted: Landscape Architecture As Conservative Reform. By Geoffrey Blodgett 869

The Paradox of Prudence: Mental Health in the Gilded Age. By Barbara Sicherman 890

Contents of Volume LXII

ARTICLES

The North, The South, and the American Revolution. By John Hope Franklin 5

Expediency vs. Morality: Jacksonian Politics and Slavery. By John M. McFaul 24

The Liberal Republicans of 1872 in Historiographical Perspective. By Richard Allan Gerber 40

Ethnicity and the 1893 Wisconsin Assembly. By Ballard C. Campbell 74

The Abolitionist Perception of the Indian. By Linda K. Kerber 271

Leadership and Tactics in the American Woman Suffrage Movement: A New Perspective from Massachusetts. By Sharon Hartman Strom 296

Arts and the People: The New Deal Quest for a Cultural Democracy. By Jane De Hart Mathews 316

The Takoradi Route: Roosevelt's Prewar Venture Beyond the Western Hemisphere. By Deborah Wing Ray . . . 340

The Status of History in the Schools. By Richard S. Kirkendall 557

Talleyrand and the American Negotiations of 1797-1798. By William Stinchcombe 575

State Legislative Parties in the Jacksonian Era: New Jersey, 1829-1844. By Peter Levine 591

Herbert Hoover and the Smoot-Hawley Tariff: Canada, A Case Study. By Richard N. Kottman 609

Along the "American Way": The New Deal's Work Relief Programs for the Unemployed. By William W. Bremer . 636

Two Mobs of Jacksonian Boston: Ideology and Interest. By Theodore M. Hammett 845

Frederick Law Olmsted: Landscape Architecture As Conservative Reform. By Geoffrey Blodgett 869

The Paradox of Prudence: Mental Health in the Gilded Age. By Barbara Sicherman 890

ATTORNEYS BLACK AND WHITE: A CASE STUDY OF RACE RELATIONS WITHIN THE NAACP. By August Meier and Elliott Rudwick . 913

BOOK REVIEWS 95, 359, 653, 947

BOOK NOTES 202, 482, 769, 1056

HISTORICAL NEWS AND COMMENTS . . 213, 492, 780, 1065

COMMUNICATIONS 226, 800

RECENT ARTICLES 227, 521, 802, 1077

INDEX 1111

Index

Aaron, Daniel (coed.), *American Issues Forum: Courses by Newspaper Reader:* Vol. I, listed, 1057

Abajian, James de T. (comp.), *Blacks and Their Contributions to the American West: A Bibliography and Union List of Library Holdings Through 1970*, ntd., 504

Abbot, W. W., *The Colonial Origins of the United States: 1607-1763*, revd., 959-60

Abbot, Willis J., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619-20

Abdy, Edward, and abolitionist view of Indians, 275

Aberbach, Alan D., revs., 144

Abolitionism, and Negro protest, 1827-1861, bk. on, revd., 393-94; and Negroes, 1830-1861, bk. on, revd., 394-95; and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and Indians, art. on, 271-95; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 872

"Abolitionist Perception of the Indian," by Linda K. Kerber, 271-95

Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890, by Preston E. Amos, listed, 488

Abraham Lincoln: His Story in His Own Words, ed. by Ralph Geoffrey Newman, listed, 487

Abrams, Richard M., revs., 1032-34

Accra, and Takoradi route, 349

Adams, Charles Francis, and Liberal Republican party, 47, 49, 59, 60-62

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-72, 887

Adams, Eleanor B. (coed. and co-trans.), *The Missions of New Mexico, 1776; A Description by Fray Francisco Atanasio Dominquez with Other Contemporary Documents*, listed, 1058

Adams, Henry, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-72

Adams, John, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, art. on, 575-90; and sectional historiography, 19

Adams, John Quincy, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26, 35-37; and abolitionist view of Indians, 276, 281-82

Adams, Willi Paul, *Republikanische Verfassung und bürgerliche Freiheit: Die Verfassungen und politischen Ideen der amerikanischen Revolution*, revd., 111

Addresses and Public Papers of Robert Walter Scott: Governor of North Carolina, 1969-1973, ed. by Memory F. Mitchell, listed, 212

Adet, Pierre, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578, 582

Admiral of the New Empire: The Life and Career of George Dewey, by Ronald Spector, revd., 439-40

Admiral William Veazie Pratt, U.S. Navy: A Sailor's Life, by Gerald E. Wheeler, revd., 466-67

Advance of American Cooperative Enterprise: 1920-1945, by Joseph G. Knapp, revd., 184-85

Adventists, bk. on, revd., 399-400

Advisory Board on Tariffs, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 625, 627

Aeschbacher, William D., "Report of the Treasurer for the Year 1974-1975," 512-13; revs., 415-16

Affluence and Anxiety: America Since 1945, by Carl N. Degler, listed, 1062

Africa, and U.S.-African relations, bk. on, listed, 770; and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58

After Slavery: The Negro in South Carolina During Reconstruction, 1861-1877, by Joel Williamson, listed, 206

Against the Law: The Nixon Court and Criminal Justice, by Leonard W. Levy, revd., 762-64

Agassiz, Louis, bk. on, revd., 144; and abolitionist view of Indians, 288; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301

Age of Asphalt: The Automobile, the Freeway, and the Condition of Metropolitan America, by Richard O. Davies, listed, 777

Age of Civil War and Reconstruction, 1830-1900: A Book of Interpretative Essays, ed. by Charles Crowe, listed, 487

Age of Excess: The United States from 1877-1914, by Ray Ginger, listed, 488
Agnew, Theodore L., revs., 710-11
Agricultural Marketing Act, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 634
Agriculture, and the Grange, 1867-1900, bk. on, revd., 430-431; and Edwin Brown Fred, bk. on, revd., 458-59; and "Nate Shaw," sharecropper, bk. on, revd., 754-56; and Ezra Taft Benson, bk. on, revd., 761-62; and Far West, bk. on, listed, 775; and King Ranch, bk. on, listed, 1062; and Negroes, bk. on, ntd., 1074; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 873
Agriculture in the Development of the Far West, ed. by James H. Shideler, listed, 775
Air Force, U.S., and Takoradi route, 346, 348-49
Airport Development Program (ADP), and Takoradi route, 343-54, 356
Aitkin, Hugh G. J., revs., 480-81
Akers, Charles W., revs., 104-05, 112-13
Akron, bk. on, listed, 489
Akten zur Deutschen Auswärtigen Politik, 1918-1945. Serie C: *1933-1937: Das Dritte Reich: Die Ersten Jahre*. Band II and III, revd., 182-83
Alabama, and secession, bk. on, revd., 134-35; and politics, 1942-1950, bk. on, revd., 191-92; and maps, bk. on, listed, 487; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34
Alabama, and Takoradi route, 357
Alaska, and boundary dispute, bk. on, revd., 408-09; and mining frontier, 1870-1914, bk. on, revd., 706-07; and statehood, bk. on, revd., 711-12; and Matanuska colony, bk. on, revd., 1009; and Indian land claims, bk. on, listed, 1062; and 1570-1970, bk. on, ntd., 224
Alaska, a bibliography 1570-1970 with subject index, comp. by Elsie A. Tourville, ntd., 224
Alaska Boundary Dispute: A Critical Reappraisal, by Norman Penlington, revd., 408-09
Albany, N.Y., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 883
Albany *Argus*, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 28, 32
Albert, Michael, *What is to be Undone: A Modern Revolutionary Discussion of Classical Left Ideologies*, listed, 212
Albert D. Kirwan, by Frank Furlong Mathias, revd., 1050-51
Albert Shaw of the Review of Reviews: *An Intellectual Biography*, by Lloyd J. Graybar, revd., 159
Albertson, Dean, revs., 459-60
Alden, James Madison, bk. on, revd., 995-96
Alexander, Robert L., *The Architecture of Maximilian Godefroy*, revd., 985-86
Alexander, Thomas B., revs., 686-90
Alexander, Thomas G. (coed.), *Manchester Mormons: The Journal of William Clayton, 1840 to 1842*, revd., 993-94; (ed.), *Charles Redd Monographs in Western History*. No. 5: *Essays on the American West, 1973-1974*, revd., 1007
Alexandria, Egypt, and Takoradi route, 342
Alford, Harold J., *The Proud Peoples: The Heritage and Culture of Spanish-Speaking Peoples in the United States*, revd., 410
Alfred R. Waud: Civil War Artist, by Frederic E. Ray, listed, 206
Alger, Horatio, and mental health, late-19th cent., 895
All God's Dangers: A Life of Nate Shaw, by Theodore Rosengarten, revd., 754-56
Allain, Mathé (coed.), *France and North America: The Revolutionary Experience*, revd., 674-75
Allan Nevins on History, comp. by Ray Allen Billington, listed, 1056
Allen, Frederick Lewis, bk. on, revd., 1041-42
Allen, Henry Tureman, bk. on, revd., 438-39
Allen, James B. (coed.), *Manchester Mormons: The Journal of William Clayton, 1840 to 1842*, revd., 993-94
Allen, Pamela P. (coauth.), *Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, listed, 777
Allen, Robert L. (coauth.), *Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, listed, 777
Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-1930, by Heath Twichell, Jr., revd., 438-39
Allswang, John M., revs., 1017-18
Along the Afric Shore: An historic review of two centuries of U.S.-African relations, by Russell Warren Howe, listed, 770
"Along the 'American Way': The New Deal's Work Relief Programs for the Unemployed," by William W. Bremer, 636-52

Alsberg, Henry, and New Deal cultural programs, 320, 334
Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846-51, by Robert A. Trennert, Jr., revd., 697-98
Alternative Vision: The Socialist Party in the 1930's, by Frank A. Warren, revd., 747-48
Alton Hutson: Reminiscences of a South Plains Youth, by William Curry Holden, listed, 776
Alvarez, Eugene, *Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828-1860*, revd., 691
Ambacher, Bruce I. (coauth.), *Essays on Urban America*, revd., 671-72
Ambrister, Robert, and abolitionist view of Indians, 275-76
American Anti-Slavery Society, and abolitionist view of Indians, 286, 294
American Banking Community and New Deal Banking Reforms, 1933-1935, by Helen M. Burns, revd., 748-49
American Bar Association, and NAACP lawyers, 917, 919, 921, 924
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, and abolitionist view of Indians, 283-84
American Catholic Church and the Negro Problem in the XVIII-XIX centuries, by Maria Genoino Caravaglios, ed. by Ernest L. Unterkoefler, revd., 153-54
American Catholicism and European Immigrants (1900-1924), by Richard M. Linkh, revd., 1019-20
American Century: A History of the United States since the 1890s, by Walter La Feber and Richard Polenberg, listed, 208
American Civil War, by Peter J. Parish, revd., 996-98
American Classic, by Laurence Lafore, listed, 1061
American Dilemma: The Negro Problem and Modern Democracy, by Gunnar Myrdal, listed, 209
American Dream: Vision and Reality, by J. Derek Harrison and Alan Barker Shaw, listed, 769
American Economy: An Historical Introduction to the Problems of the 1970's, ed. by Arthur M. Johnson, listed, 211
American Economy between the World Wars, by Jim Potter, revd., 737-38
American Exodus, and New Deal cultural programs, 336
American Experience in Education, ed. by John Barnard and David Burner, listed, 483
American Federation of Arts, and New Deal cultural programs, 320, 328
American Federation of Labor, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 303
American Foreign Policy, Present to Past: A Narrative With Readings and Documents, ed. by Lloyd C. Gardner, listed, 208
American Genesis: Captain John Smith and the Founding of Virginia, by Alden T. Vaughan, revd., 366-67
American Indian, ed. by Norris Hundley, Jr., listed, 769
American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era, by Ronald N. Satz, revd., 694-95
American Issues Forum: Courses by Newspaper Reader: Vol. I, ed. by Daniel Aaron, Michael Parrish, Jane L. Scheiber, and Allen Weinstein, listed, 1057
American Loyalists or Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution, and sectional historiography, 8, 12
American Missionary Association, and abolitionist view of Indians, 284-85, 289-90
American Nation: A History of the United States, by John A. Garraty, listed, 202
American Naval Broadsides: A Collection of Early Naval Prints (1745-1815), by Edgar Newbold Smith, listed, 203
American Navy, 1918-1941: A Bibliography, by Myron J. Smith, ntd., 505
American Non-Policy towards Eastern Europe, 1943-1947: Universalism in an Area Not of Essential Interest to the United States, by Geir Lundestad, revd., 1045-46
American Pageant: A History of the Republic, by Thomas A. Bailey, listed, 202
American Politics and Government: Party, Ideology, and Reform in American History, ed. by Hugh Davis Graham, listed, 1064
American Poster Renaissance, by Victor Margolin, listed, 1061
American Presidents, by David C. Whitney, listed, 773
American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, revd., 124-25
American Radical Press, 1880-1960, ed. by Joseph R. Conlin, revd., 437-38
American Revolution, and Md., bk. on, revd., 108-09; and state constitutions, bk. on, revd., 111; and Founding Fathers, bk.

on, revd., 113-14; and ideology, 1750-1820, bk. on, revd., 378; and ideology, bk. on, revd., 379-80; and coercive acts, 1774, bk. on, revd., 381-82; and Jonathan Sewall, bk. on, revd., 381-82; and early resistance to Britain, 1755-1763, bk. on, revd., 672-73; and Stamp Act crisis, bk. on, revd., 673-74; and France, bk. on, revd., 674-75; and Nathaniel Woodhull, bk. on, revd., 677-78; bk. on, revd., 968-70; and Annapolis merchants, bk. on, revd., 970-71; and William Ellery, bk. on, revd., 971-72; and Thomas McKean, bk. on, revd., 972; and Silas Downer, bk. on, revd., 973; and Benjamin Rush, bk. on, revd., 974-75; and British army, bk. on, revd., 975-76; and navigation acts, bk. on, listed, 204; bks. on, listed, 204-05, 484-86; and Declaration of Independence, bk. on, listed, 484-85; and Va., bk. on, listed, 485; and Conn., bks. on, listed, 485; and Ga., bk. on, listed, 485; and Mass., bk. on, listed, 485; and Howe brothers, bk. on, listed, 485-86; and women, bk. on, listed, 486; and battle maps, bk. on, listed, 486; bk. on, listed, 771; and uniforms, bk. on, listed, 771; and Yorktown, bk. on, listed, 772; and Hugh Mercer, bk. on, listed, 772; and independence, bk. on, listed, 772; and Md., bk. on, listed, 772; bks. on, listed, 1058; and bicentennial, bk. on, listed, 1063; and N.Y., bk. on, ntd., 224; and maps, 1763-1789, bk. on, ntd., 224; bks. on, ntd., 795, 1074; and sectional historiography, art. on, 5-23; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578-79, 589

American Revolution and the West Indies, ed. by Charles W. Toth, listed, 1058

American Revolution of 1800, by Daniel Sisson, revd., 383-85

American Revolution: Three Views, by Irving Kristol, Martin Diamond, and G. Warren Nutter, listed, 486

American Revolutionary Experience: 1776-1976, ed. by Elinor Lenz and Rita Riley, listed, 485

American Roulette: The History and Dilemma of the Vice Presidency, by Donald Young, listed, 205

American Social Science Association, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 875, 883

American Transcendentalism, 1830-1860: An Intellectual Inquiry, by Paul F. Boller, Jr., revd., 988-89

American Vistas, ed. by Leonard Dinnerstein and Kenneth T. Jackson, listed, 482

American Woman Suffrage Association, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 297

American Zionism from Herzl to the Holocaust, by Melvin I. Urofsky, revd., 729-30

America's Impact on the World: A Study of the Role of the United States in the World Economy, 1750-1970, by William Woodruff, revd., 967-68

America's Sporting Heritage: 1850-1950, by John Rickards Betts, revd., 129-30

America's Testing Time, 1848-1877, by Donald M. Jacobs and Raymond H. Robinson, revd., 128-29

Ames, Charles Edgar, *Pioneering the Union Pacific: A Reappraisal of the Builders of the Railroad*, revd., 1014-15

Ammerman, David, *In the Common Cause: American Response to the Coercive Acts of 1774*, revd., 380-81; revs., 672-73

Amnesty Act of 1872, and Liberal Republican party, 59

Amos, Preston E., *Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890*, listed, 488

Anatomy of Poverty: The Condition of the Working Class in Montreal, 1897-1929, by Terry Copp, revd., 163-64

And They All Sang Hallelujah: Plain-Folk Camp-Meeting Religion, 1800-1845, by Dickson D. Bruce, Jr., revd., 388-89

Andersen, Arlow W., *The Norwegian-Americans*, revd., 1023-24; revs., 1022-23

Anderson, Sherwood, and New Deal cultural programs, 336

Anderson, William, *The Wild Man from Sugar Creek: The Political Career of Eugene Talmadge*, revd., 756

Andrew Carnegie and the Rise of Big Business, by Harold C. Livesay, revd., 1012-13

Andrew Jackson and John C. Calhoun, by David Lindsey, revd., 120

Andrew Jackson and Pensacola, ed. by James R. McGovern, listed, 205

Angle, Paul M., *On a Variety of Subjects*, listed, 487

Annapolis, and merchants, 1763-1805, bk. on, revd., 970-71

Annual Studies of America, 1973, revd., 655-56

Ante-Bellum Pensacola and the Military Presence, by Ernest F. Dibble, listed, 487

Anthony, Susan B., and woman suffrage, in Mass., 296, 298

Antifederalists: Critics of the Constitution, 1781-1788, by Jackson Turner Main, listed, 205

Antimason party, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 35; and Boston mobs, 858
Appeal for the Indians, and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
Appleton, Nathan, and sectional historiography, 21; and Boston mobs, 851, 859
Aptheker, Herbert, revs., 393-94
Arbuckle, Robert D., *Pennsylvania Speculator and Patriot: The Entrepreneurial John Nicholson, 1757-1800*, revd., 976-77
Arbuthnot, Alexander, and abolitionist view of Indians, 275
Archeology, and Bent's Fort, bk. on, listed, 205; and Fort Michilimackinac, 1715-1781, bk. on, listed, 484; and Minn. fur trade, bk. on, listed, 773-74; and pre-Columbian art, bk. on, listed, 1057
Architecture, and James Dakin, bk. on, revd., 125-26; and Maximilian Godefroy, bk. on, revd., 985-86; and John Wellborn Root, bk. on, revd., 1027-28; and Philadelphia, bk. on, listed, 489; bk. on, listed, 1061; and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89
Architecture in Philadelphia: A Guide, by Edward Teitelman and Richard W. Longstreth, listed, 489
Architecture of John Wellborn Root, by Donald Hoffmann, revd., 1027-28
Architecture of Maximilian Godefroy, by Robert L. Alexander, revd., 985-86
Arent, Arthur, and New Deal cultural programs, 338
Argentia, and Takoradi route, 354
Argersinger, Peter H., revs., 414-15
Arguimbau, Ellen (comp.), *Guide to the Darley Family Papers, 1875-1970*, ntd., 1074
Arizona, bk. on, revd., 961-62
Arizona State University Library, accessions of, 791
Arkansas, and NAACP lawyers, 925-26
Arming the Union: Small Arms in the Civil War, by Carl L. Davis, revd., 140-42
Armstrong, Frederick H., revs., 163-64
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman, and abolitionist view of Indians, 291-93
Army, U.S., and West Point, bk. on, revd., 443-44; and corps of engineers, Philadelphia, 1866-1971, bk. on, listed, 206; and Vietnam, 1961-1971, bk. on, listed, 210; and officers, bk. on, listed, 211; and domestic disturbances, bk. on, ntd., 795; and Negroes, bk. on, ntd., 795; and unit hists., bk. on, ntd., 795; and volunteers, bk. on, ntd., 795; and War College, 1907-1940, bk. on, ntd., 796; and Spanish-American War, bk. on, ntd., 796
Army Military History Research Collection, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., accessions of, 220, 502, 791
Arndt, Karl J. R. (comp. and ed.), *A Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, 1814-1824*. Vol. 1: *1814-1819*, revd., 948-49
Arnold, Henry H., and Takoradi route, 346, 348-49
Aron, Raymond, *The Imperial Republic: The United States and the World, 1945-1973*, listed, 210
Aronowitz, Stanley, *False Promises: The Shaping of American Working Class Consciousness*, revd., 197-99
Arrington, Leonard J., *Charles C. Rich: Mormon General and Frontiersman*, revd., 122-24
Art News, and New Deal cultural programs, 333
Arthur, Chester A., bk. on, revd., 721-22
Artists, and 1810-1910, bk. on, revd., 387-88; and narrative films, bk. on, revd., 765-66; and James Madison Alden, bk. on, revd., 995-96; and naval broadsides, 1745-1815, bk. on, listed, 203; and Alfred R. Waud, bk. on, listed, 206; and Frances Benjamin Johnston, bk. on, listed, 208; and Frank Capra, bk. on, listed, 209; and 18th cent. Boston furniture, bk. on, listed, 484; and Indian rawhide, bk. on, listed, 770; and Anglo-American art, 17th cent., bk. on, listed, 771; and photographs by A. W. Ericson, bk. on, listed, 773; and colonial period, bk. on, listed, 1057; and posters, bk. on, listed, 1061; and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89
Artists' Union, and New Deal cultural programs, 331
"Arts and the People: The New Deal Quest for a Cultural Democracy," by Jane De Hart Mathews, 316-39
Arts in America: The Colonial Period, by Louis B. Wright, George B. Tatum, John W. McCoubrey, and Robert C. Smith, listed, 1057
Arts of the Anglo-American Community in the Seventeenth Century, ed. by Ian M. G. Quimby, listed, 771
Asada, Sadao, revs., 757-59
Ashley, James M., and abolitionist view of Indians, 287

Assault on Indian Tribalism: The General Allotment Law (Dawes Act) of 1887, by Wilcomb E. Washburn, listed, 770
Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1972: Chronology of Science, Technology, and Policy, listed, 212
Atkins, J. Alston, and NAACP lawyers, 935-37, 941-42, 945
Atkinson, Edward, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-72, 875
Atlantic Airways, and Takoradi route, 348, 353
Atlantic Charter, and Takoradi route, 354
Attorney for the Situation, by Leland Hazard, listed, 490
"Attorneys Black and White: A Case Study of Race Relations within the NAACP," by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, 913-46
Auerbach, Jerold S., revs., 1038-39
Aufsteig des amerikanischen Imperialismus: Studien zur Entwicklung des Imperium Americanum, 1865-1900, by Hans-Ulrich Wehler, revd., 1011-12
Aurand, Harold W., revs., 714
Austin, James T., and Boston mobs, 851, 853, 857, 859-60, 865
Australasia, and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 952-53
Authors, Publishers and Politicians: The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement, 1815-1854, by James J. Barnes, revd., 680
Autremont, Louis Paul d', and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578, 585
Avakumovic, Ivan, *The Communist Party in Canada: A History*, revd., 1053-54
Aviation, and Vietnam, 1961-1971, bks. on, listed, 210, 212; and Billy Mitchell, bk. on, listed, 776; and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58
Axinn, June (coauth.), *Social Welfare: A History of the American Response to Need*, listed, 776
Axtell, James, *The School upon a Hill: Education and Society in Colonial New England*, revd., 106-07

Babcock, Robert H., revs., 1053-54
Bad Nigger! The National Impact of Jack Johnson, by Al-Tony Gilmore, revd., 732-33
Bailey, Gordon W. (coauth.), *York, Pennsylvania in the Depression Thirties*, listed, 209
Bailey, Kenneth K., revs., 126-27
Bailey, Thomas A., *The American Pageant: A History of the Republic*, listed, 202
Baker, Paul R., revs., 387-88; 1031
Baker, William (comp.), *Maine Shipbuilding: A Bibliographical Guide*, ntd., 504
Baldwin, Frank (ed.), *Embassy at War*, listed, 490
Baldwin, Henry, and abolitionist view of Indians, 276
Baldwin, Roger, and NAACP lawyers, 943-44
Baltimore, and Liberal Republican party, 44-45; and NAACP lawyers, 923, 927
Bancroft, George, and sectional historiography, 6, 8, 13
Bank of the United States, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 28-29, 38; and N. J. parties, 603-04, 607; and Boston mobs, 859
Banker, Luke (co-comp. and coed.), *Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, ntd., 224
Banking, and New Deal, bk. on, revd., 748-49; and commerce, bk. on, listed, 777; and N. J. parties, art. on, 591-608
Banks, Ronald F. (comp.), *Maine During the Federal and Jeffersonian Period: A Bibliographical Guide*, ntd., 504-05
Banner, Lois (coed.), *Clio's Consciousness Raised: New Perspectives on the History of Women*, listed, 208
Banta, R. E. (comp.), *Indiana Authors and their Books, 1816-1916: Biographical sketches of authors who published during the first century of Indiana statehood with a list of their books*, listed, 209
Baptists, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 79-80, 83; and mental health, late-19th cent., 906
Barbeau, Arthur E. (coauth.), *The Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I*, revd., 171-72
Barbe-Marbois, François, bk. on, listed, 205
Barber, Sotirios A., *The Constitution and the Delegation of Congressional Power*, listed, 772
Barnard, Daniel Dewey, bk. on, revd., 395-96
Barnard, Henry, bk. on, listed, 487
Barnard, John (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*. Vol. III: *1833-1973*, revd., 746-47; (coed.), *The American Experience in Education*, listed, 483
Barnard, William D., *Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942-1950*, revd., 191-92
Barnes, Gilbert, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 38

Barnes, James J., *Authors, Publishers and Politicians: The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement, 1815-1854*, revd., 680
Barnett, Becky J. (coed.), *New Mexico Newspapers: A Comprehensive Guide to Bibliographical Entries and Locations*, ntd., 1074-75
Barney, William L., *The Secessionist Impulse: Alabama and Mississippi in 1860*, revd., 134-35; *Flawed Victory: A New Perspective on the Civil War*, listed, 206
Barr, Alwyn, *Black Texans: A History of Negroes in Texas, 1528-1971*, revd., 661-62; revs., 164-65
Barth, Alan, *Prophets With Honor: Great Dissents and Great Dissenters in the Supreme Court*, listed, 777
Barth, Gunther, *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, revd., 1015; revs., 111
Bartlett, C. J., *The Rise and Fall of the Pax Americana: United States Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 736-37
Bartlett, Richard A., *The New Country: A Social History of the American Frontier, 1776-1890*, revd., 382-83; *Nature's Yellowstone*, revd., 411-12
Barton, Benjamin Smith, *Notes on the Animals of North America*, listed, 484
Barton, Josef J., *Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950*, revd., 1017-18
Basra, and Takoradi route, 356
Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution with Explanatory Notes and School History References, by Henry B. Carrington, intro. by George Athan Billias, listed, 486
Battle of New Market, by William C. Davis, revd., 1003-04
Bauer, Armand (co-trans.), *Russian-German Settlements in the United States*, revd., 718
Bauer, K. Jack, *The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, revd., 398-99
Baughman, James P., revs., 386-87
Baxter, Maurice G., revs., 360-62
Baxter, Sylvester, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 886-87
Bay, Howard, and New Deal cultural programs, 338
Beach, Mark, *A Bibliographic Guide to American Colleges and Universities: From Colonial Times to the Present*, ntd., 1075-76
Beard, Charles A., and Takoradi route, 357
Beard, George M., and mental health, late 19th cent., art. on, 890-912
Beaumarchais, Pierre Auguste Caron de, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 585
Beaumont, Gustave de, and abolitionist view of Indians, 275
Beck, Warren A. (coauth.), *Understanding American History Through Fiction*, listed, 202; (coauth.), *Historical Atlas of California*, listed, 487
Becker, Charlotte, *Four Years to Go: A Documented Account of the Preparations Made in Philadelphia During 1971 and 1972 for the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Signing of the Declaration of Independence*, listed, 1063
Beckham, Stephen Dow, revs., 410-11
Bedford, Mass., and woman suffrage, 308
Beecher, Lyman, and Boston mobs, 853
Beeman, Richard R., revs., 114-16
Beisner, Robert L., *From the Old Diplomacy to the New, 1865-1900*, revd., 417-18
Belcher, Wyatt W., revs., 671-72
Bell, Edward Price, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619
Bell, Rudolph M., *Party and Faction in American Politics: The House of Representatives, 1789-1801*, revd., 114-16
Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., *The Colonial Physician & Other Essays*, listed, 771
Bellah, Robert N., *The Broken Covenant: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial*, revd., 964-65
Bellamy, Edward, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 869
Bellamy, Pierre, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 585
Bellamy Park: Memoirs, by Bradford Grethen Chynoweth, listed, 209
Belsky, Murray (coauth.), *Hometown U.S.A.*, listed, 1061
Bender, Lynn Darrell, *The Politics of Hostility: Castro's Revolution and United States Policy*, listed, 778
Bender, Thomas, *Toward an Urban Vision: Ideas and Institutions in Nineteenth-Century America*, revd., 984-85; revs., 955-56
Bendiner, Elmer, *A Time for Angels: The Tragicomic History of the League of Nations*, revd., 1036-37
Benedict, Michael Les, *A Compromise of Principle: Congressional Republicans and*

Reconstruction, 1863-1869, revd., 404-05; *The Fruits of Victory: Alternatives in Restoring the Union, 1865-1877*, listed, 774; and Liberal Republican party, 71-72
Benedict, Ruth, bk. on, revd., 749-50
Benjamin Franklin and the Politics of Liberty, by Thomas Wendel, revd., 112
Benjamin Franklin: His Wit, Wisdom, and Women, by Seymour Stanton Block, listed, 771
Benjamin Franklin: Scientist and Statesman, by I. Bernard Cohen, listed, 1058
Benjamin Rush: Philosopher of the American Revolution, by Donald J. D'Elia, revd., 974-75
Bennett, Charles E. (trans.), *Three Voyages*, listed, 770
Bennett, Edward M. (coed.), *Diplomats in Crisis: United States-Chinese-Japanese Relations, 1919-1941*, revd., 738-39
Bennett, Pamela J. (comp.), *Progress after Statehood: A Book of Readings*, listed, 206
Bennett, R. B., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 611, 624, 626, 628, 630, 633
Bennett Law, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 75-76
Bensch, Donald E. (coauth.), *Mount Pleasant and the Early Quakers of Ohio*, listed, 775
Benson, Ezra Taft, bk. on, revd., 761-62
Benson, Mary S., revs., 101-02
Benton, Thomas Hart, and New Deal cultural programs, 334
Bent's Old Fort: An Archaeological Study, by Jackson W. Moore, Jr., listed, 205
Berkeley, Dorothy Smith (coauth.), *Dr. John Mitchell: The Man Who Made the Map of North America*, revd., 100-01
Berkeley, Edmund (coauth.), *Dr. John Mitchell: The Man Who Made the Map of North America*, revd., 100-01
Berkin, Carol, *Jonathan Sewall: Odyssey of an American Loyalist*, revd., 381-82
Berkman, Alexander, bk. on, listed, 208
Bernhard, Winfred E. A., revs., 971-72
Berry, Mary Frances, revs., 696-97
Berthrong, Donald J., revs., 413-14
Betts, John Rickards, *America's Sporting Heritage: 1850-1950*, revd., 129-30
Bibliographic Guide to American Colleges and Universities: From Colonial Times to the Present, by March Beach, ntd., 1075-76
Bibliographies and guides, and articles, 1973-1974, ntd., 223; and Indians, ntd., 223-24; and Alaska, ntd., 224; and N.Y. in American Revolution, ntd., 224; and Tenn., ntd., 224; and Shaker manuscripts, ntd., 224; and labor, ntd., 224-25; and violence, ntd., 225; and Negroes, ntd., 504; and Indians, ntd., 504; and Conn., ntd., 504; and Me., ntd., 504-05; and Minn., ntd., 505; and Miss., ntd., 505; and N.D., ntd., 505; and Pa., ntd., 505; and U.S. Navy, ntd., 505; and Civil War, ntd., 505; and Marine Corps, ntd., 506; and oral history, ntd., 506; and American Revolution, ntd., 795; and military affairs, ntd., 795-96; and Henry Moore Teller, ntd., 796; and Edward Keating, ntd., 796; and Arthur C. Johnson, ntd., 797; and railroads, ntd., 797; and economics, to 1860, ntd., 797; and constitutional hist., ntd., 797; and American Revolution, ntd., 1074; and military history, ntd., 1074; and papers of Darley family, Edward Christopher Weatherly, and Harper M. Orahood, ntd., 1074; and N. M. newspapers, ntd., 1074-75; and Harvard University Archives, ntd., 1075; and colleges and universities, ntd., 1075-76; and mysterious treasures, ntd., 1076
Bibliography of Industrial Relations in the Railroad Industry, by James O. Morris, ntd., 797
Bibliography of Printed Battle Plans of the American Revolution, 1775-1795, by Kenneth Nebenzahl, listed, 486
Bickel, Richard B. (comp.), *Manuscripts on Microfilm: A Checklist of the Holdings in the Manuscript Division*, ntd., 794
Bickford, Charlene Bangs (coed.), *Documentary History of the First Federal Congress of the United States of America March 4, 1789-March 3, 1791*. Vol. II: *Senate Executive Journal and Related Documents*, revd., 95-96
Biddle, George, and New Deal cultural programs, 316
Big Business in America: Attack and Defense, by C. Joseph Pusateri, listed, 489
Bigjim, Frederick Seagayuk (coauth.), *Letters to Howard: An Interpretation of the Alaska Native Land Claims*, listed, 1062
Billard, Jules B. (ed.), *The World of the American Indians*, listed, 207
Billias, George Athan (intro.), *Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution*

with Explanatory Notes and School History References, listed, 486
Billings, Warren M. (ed.), *The Old Dominion in the Seventeenth Century: A Documentary History of Virginia, 1606-1689*, listed, 484
Billington, Monroe Lee, *The Political South in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 1029-30
Billington, Ray Allen (comp.), *Allan Nevins on History*, listed, 1056
Billy Mitchell: Crusader for Air Power, by Alfred F. Hurley, listed, 776
Binder, Frederick Moore, *Coal Age Empire: Pennsylvania Coal and Its Utilization to 1860*, revd., 684-86
Biographical Dictionary of American Labor Leaders, ed. by Gary M. Fink, Milton Cantor, John Hevener, Merl E. Reed, Donald G. Sofchalk, and Marie Tedesco, ntd., 224-25
Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly. Vol. I: *1796-1861*, by Robert M. McBride and Dan M. Robison, ed. by Robert M. McBride, listed, 1058
Birk, Douglas A. (coauth.), *Voices from the Rapids: An Underwater Search for Fur Trade Artifacts, 1960-73*, listed, 773-74
Birney, James G., and abolitionist view of Indians, 274
Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913, by Carl Alwin Schenck, listed, 208
Black, Hugo, bk. on, listed, 1063
Black, Hugo, Jr., *My Father: A Remembrance*, listed, 1063
Black Civil Rights During the Johnson Administration, by James C. Harvey, revd., 195-96
Black Experience: American Blacks Since 1865, by Mary Ellison, revd., 142-43
Black Jack Davidson: A Cavalry Commander on the Western Frontier: the life of General John W. Davidson, by Homer K. Davidson, revd., 412-13
Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina From 1670 through the Stono Rebellion, by Peter H. Wood, revd., 102-03; listed, 1057
Black Migration: Movement North, 1900-1920, by Florette Henri, revd., 447-48
Black Politics in New York City, by Edwin R. Lewinson, revd., 679-80
Black Protest: Issues and Tactics, by Robert C. Dick, revd., 393-94
Black Religion and American Evangelicalism: White Protestants, Plantation Missions, and the Flowering of Negro Christianity, 1787-1865, by Milton C. Sernett, revd., 982-83
Black Republicans: The Politics of the Black and Tans, by Hanes Walton, Jr., revd., 1026-27
Black Response to the American Left: 1917-1929, by Henry Williams, revd., 182
Black Texans: A History of Negroes in Texas, 1528-1971, by Alwyn Barr, revd., 661-62
Blackbeard the Pirate: A Reappraisal of His Life and Times, by Robert E. Lee, revd., 669-70
Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America, by Robert C. Toll, revd., 678-79
Blacks and Their Contributions to the American West: A Bibliography and Union List of Library Holdings Through 1970, comp. by James de T. Abajian, ntd., 504
Blackwell, Alice Stone, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 302, 311, 313
Blackwell, Henry, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 298, 310-11, 313
Blair, Francis, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27-29
Blakey, Arch Fredric, *The Florida Phosphate Industry: A History of the Development and Use of a Vital Mineral*, revd., 145-46
Blakey, George T., revs., 733-34
Blatch, Harriot Stanton, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 297-98, 303
Blegen, Theodore C., *Minnesota: A History of the State*, listed, 775
Bliss, Michael, *A Living Profit: Studies in the Social History of Canadian Business, 1883-1911*, revd., 480-81
Block, Seymour Stanton, *Benjamin Franklin: His Wit, Wisdom, and Women*, listed, 771
Blodgett, Geoffrey, "Frederick Law Olmsted: Landscape Architecture as Conservative Reform," 869-89
Blood of My Blood: The Dilemma of the Italian-Americans, by Richard Gambino, listed, 489
Bloomer, Amelia, bk. on, listed, 773
Bloomer, D. C., *Life and Writings of Amelia Bloomer*, listed, 773
Blount, William, and Talleyrand's U.S policy, 587-88
Blumenson, Martin, *The Patton Papers, 1940-1945*, revd., 464-65

Bodnar, John E., *Ethnic History in Pennsylvania: A Selected Bibliography*, ntd., 505
Bogue, Allan G. (ed.), *Emerging Theoretical Models in Social and Political History*, revd., 424-25
Bójnowski, Lucyan, bk. on, revd., 153
Bolama, and Takoradi Route, 343
Boller, Paul F., Jr., *American Transcendentalism, 1830-1860: An Intellectual Inquiry*, revd., 988-89; revs., 683
Bolt, Ernest C., Jr., revs., 734-36
Bonneville Dam, and New Deal cultural programs, 336
Bonnie, Richard J. (coauth.), *The Marihuana Conviction: A History of Marihuana Prohibition in the United States*, revd., 180-81
Booker T. Washington and His Critics: Black Leadership in Crisis, ed. by Hugh Hawkins, listed, 207
Boorstin, Daniel J., *Democracy and Its Discontents: Reflections on Everyday America*, listed, 772
Booth, Sally Smith, *The Witches of Early America*, listed, 771
Borah, William E., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 615, 623-24
Borden, Morton, revs., 95-96
Boston, and smallpox epidemic, 1721, bk. on, revd., 103-04; and demography, 1880-1970, bk. on, revd., 421-22; and Italian-Americans, 1880-1920, bk. on, revd., 435-36; and 1630-1975, bk. on, listed, 484; and 18th-cent. furniture, bk. on, listed, 484; and police strike, 1919, bk. on, listed, 776; and woman suffrage, in Mass., art. on, 296-315; and mobs, art. on, 845-68; and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89; and sectional historiography, 21-22; and NAACP lawyers, 938
Boston *Advocate*, and Boston mobs, 864-65
Boston *Commercial Gazette*, and Boston mobs, 846, 863, 866
Boston *Courier*, and Boston mobs, 866
Boston Equal Suffrage Association for Good Government, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 300-03, 308, 313
Boston *Evening Transcript*, and Boston mobs, 865-66
Boston Furniture of the Eighteenth Century, listed, 484
Boston *Morning Post*, and Boston mobs, 850-51, 865
Boston *Recorder*, and Boston mobs, 857, 865
Boston *Transcript*, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 310
Boudreau, Joseph A., revs., 767-68
Bowers, Claude G., and Liberal Republican party, 44-45
Bowers, William L., *The Country Life Movement in America, 1900-1920*, revd., 731-32
Bowler, R. Arthur, *Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America, 1775-1783*, revd., 975-76
Bowles, Samuel, and Liberal Republican party, 59; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-72
Bowman, Charles A., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619
Boxer, C. R., revs., 98-99
Braatz, Werner (ed.), *Transactions of the Conference Group for Social and Administrative History*, Vol. IV, listed, 212
Brandfon, Robert L., revs., 416-17
Brandywine Village: The Story of a Milling Community, by Carol E. Hoffecker, revd., 670-71
Bratton, U.S., and NAACP lawyers, 925-26
Brauer, Kinley J., revs., 400-01
Brazil, and Takoradi route, 343, 350
Bread Givers: A Novel, by Anzia Yzierska, listed, 776
Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol, by William C. Davis, revd., 699-701
Breen, T. H., *The Character of the Good Ruler: A Study of Puritan Political Ideas, 1630-1670*, listed, 204
Bremer, Howard F. (ed.), *Richard M. Nixon, 1913- : Chronology—Documents—Bibliographical Aids*, listed, 1063
Bremer, William W., "Along the 'American Way': The New Deal's Work Relief Programs for the Unemployed," 636-52
Bremner, Robert H. (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*. Vol. III: *1933-1973*, revd., 746-47
Brennan, John A. (ed.), *Guide to the Henry Moore Teller Paper, 1862-1908*, ntd., 796; (ed.), *Guide to the Edward Keating Papers, 1900-1964*, ntd., 796; (ed.), *Guide to the Arthur C. Johnson Papers, 1887-1937*, ntd., 797; (ed.), *Guide to the Darley Family Papers, 1875-1970*, ntd., 1074; (ed.), *Guide to the Edward Christopher Weatherly Papers, 1890-1936*, ntd., 1074; (ed.), *Guide to the Harper M. Orahood Papers, 1861-1880*, ntd., 1074
Brewer, William H., bk. on, listed, 206

Bridenbaugh, Carl, *Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636-1690*, revd., 372-74; *Silas Downer: Forgotten Patriot: His Life and Writings*, revd., 973
Brigham Young University Library, accessions of, 220-21, 792
Brimmer, Martin, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Brinkenhoff, Roeliff, and Liberal Republican party, 60
Britain & the War for the Union, Vol. One, by Brian Jenkins, revd., 400-01
British-Americans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94
British Commonwealth, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
British Overseas Airline Corporation (BOAC), and Takoradi route, 348-49
British Politics and the Stamp Act Crisis: The first phase of the American Revolution, 1763-1767, by P. D. G. Thomas, revd., 673-74
Brock, William R., *The United States, 1789-1890*, revd., 983-84
Broesamle, John J., *William Gibbs McAdoo: A Passion for Change, 1863-1917*, revd., 1032-34
Broken Covenant: American Civil Religions in Time of Trial, by Robert N. Bellah, revd., 964-65
Brooklyn, and *Eagle*, 1841-1955, bk. on, revd., 396-97; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 874
Brooks, Preston, and sectional historiography, 11, 14, 15
Brougham, John, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272
Brown, A. Theodore, revs., 725-26
Brown, B. Gratz, and Liberal Republican party, 47, 51, 58, 60-61
Brown, Harry James (coed.), *The Diary of James A. Garfield*, Vol. III: *1875-1877*, revd., 418-19
Brown, Homer, and NAACP lawyers, 938
Brown, John A. (coauth.), *The Cayuse Indians: Imperial Tribesmen of Old Oregon*, revd., 410-11
Brown, Richard H., and Jacksonian racial ideology, 25
Brown, Wallace, revs., 370-71
Brownlee, W. Elliot, revs., 967-68
Bruce, Dickson D., Jr., *And They All Sang Hallelujah: Plain-Folk Camp-Meeting Religion, 1800-1845*, revd., 388-89
Bruce, Edward, and New Deal cultural programs, 318-19, 322, 324, 329, 334-35
Bruchey, Stuart, *Growth of the Modern American Economy*, revd., 956-57
Bryan, Edward, and sectional historiography, 16, 19
Bryant, William Cullen, and sectional historiography, 13, 15; and Liberal Republican party, 59
Bryn Mawr, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 303, 308
Buchanan, Robert L. (coed.), *Solving "The Indian Problem": The White Man's Burdensome Business*, listed, 488
Buck, Paul Herman, and Liberal Republican party, 41, 45-46
Buckley, Thomas H., revs., 465-66
Buczek, Daniel S., *Immigrant Pastor: The Life of the Right Reverend Monsignor Lucyan Bójnowski of New Britain, Connecticut*, revd., 153
Buell, Thomas B., *The Quiet Warrior: A Biography of Admiral Raymond A. Spruance*, revd., 189
Buhle, Mari Jo, revs., 429-30
Bulkley, Robert D., Jr., revs., 397-98
Bull Moose party, and Joseph M. Dixon, bk. on, revd., 720-21
Bullough, William A., revs., 991-92
Buni, Andrew, revs., 195-96
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (Canadian), and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 613
Burke, James L. (coauth.), *Mount Pleasant and the Early Quakers of Ohio*, listed, 775
Burlingame, Anson, and sectional historiography, 16, 18
Burner, David (coed.), *The American Experience in Education*, listed, 483; *The Politics of Provincialism: The Democratic Party in Transition, 1918-1932*, listed, 1062
Burnham, John C., revs., 180-81, 427
Burns, Anthony, and Fugitive Slave Law, bk. on, listed, 773
Burns, Helen M., *The American Banking Community and New Deal Banking Reforms, 1933-1935*, revd., 748-49
Burns, Richard Dean (coed.), *Diplomats in Crisis: United States-Chinese-Japanese Relations, 1919-1941*, revd., 738-39
Burr, Aaron, bk. on, listed, 486
Burt, A. L., bk. on, revd., 1054-55
Burton, Robert E., revs., 166-67
Burts, Robert Milton, *Richard Irvine Manning and the Progressive Movement in South Carolina*, revd., 165-66
Bushman, Richard L., revs., 667-68

Bushnell, Horace, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34
Business, and foreign trade, 1913-1931, bk. on, revd., 451-52; and Jersey Standard, bk. on, revd., 457-58; and Canada, 1883-1911, bk. on, revd., 480-81; and publishing industry, 1630-1865, bk. on, revd., 662-63; and Brandywine flour milling, bk. on, revd., 670-71; and Anglo-American publishing, bk. on, revd., 680; and Pa. coal industry, to 1860, bk. on, revd., 684-86; and Pacific lumber industry, to 1900, bk. on, revd., 698-99; and copper industry, bk. on, revd., 712-13; and Mich. automobile industry, bk. on, revd., 730-31; and Raytheon, bk. on, revd., 742-43; and Annapolis merchants, 1763-1805, bk. on, revd., 970-71; and John Nicholson, bk. on, revd., 976-77; and Andrew Carnegie, bk. on, revd., 1012-13; and Union Pacific, bk. on, revd., 1014-15; and stellite industry, 1912-1972, bk. on, revd., 1934-35; and Henry Ford, bk. on, listed, 208; bk. on, listed, 489; and Western Pa., 1809, bk. on., listed, 772-73; and New York Stock Exchange, 1935-1975, bk. on, listed, 777; and international management structures, bk. on, listed, 778; and N.J. parties, 597-99, 602, 607; and mental health, late-19th cent., 895-96; *see also* economics
Butler, Andrew P., and sectional historiography, 10-11, 18
Butler, Benjamin, and Liberal Republican party, 57
Butow, R. J. C., *The John Doe Associates: Backdoor Diplomacy for Peace, 1941*, revd., 463-64
Buxton, Coburn Allen, *John Allen Armstrong: Man of his Day*, listed, 207
Buzzell, John R., and Boston mobs, 846
Byrne, Donald E., Jr., *No Foot of Land: Folklore of American Methodist Itinerants*, listed, 776
Byrnes, Robert F., revs., 655-56
Byrnes, Robin (co-comp. and coed.), *Writings on American History 1973-74: A Subject Bibliography of Articles*, ntd., 223

Cable, Mary, *The Little Darlings: A History of Child Rearing in America*, listed, 771
Cadenhead, I. E., Jr., *Theodore Roosevelt: The Paradox of Progressivism*, revd., 167-68; revs., 117-18
Cahill, Holger, and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39
Cairo, Egypt, and Takoradi route, 341-43, 345-46, 353, 355
Calhoon, Robert M., revs., 381-82
Calhoun, Daniel, revs., 692-93
Calhoun, John C., bk. on, revd., 120; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27-29, 32, 37
California, and Catholic church, bk. on, revd., 152; and Democratic party, 1880-1896, bk. on, revd., 419-20; and William H. Brewer, bk. on, listed, 206; and maps, bk. on, listed, 487; and Catholicism, bk. on, listed, 773; and photographs of A. W. Ericson, bk. on, listed, 773; and anti-Chinese movement, bk. on, listed, 774; and New Deal cultural programs, 336; and Takoradi route, 355; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 873-74
California Catholicism: A Holy Year Tribute, by Francis J. Weber, listed, 773
Callahan, North, revs., 677-78
Calverton, V. F., and New Deal cultural programs, 330
Calvinists, and mental health, late-19th cent., 901, 906
Cambridge, Mass., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 887
Cameroons, and Takoradi route, 351
Campbell, Ballard C., "Ethnicity and the 1893 Wisconsin Assembly," 74-94
Campbell, Charles S., *From Revolution to Rapprochement: The United States and Great Britain, 1783-1900*, revd., 977-79
Campbell, Eugene E. (coauth.), *Fort Bridger: Island in the Wilderness*, listed, 774
Campbell, Paul (ed.), *The Rights of the Colonies Examined*, listed, 484
Campbell, Thomas M. (coed.), *The Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., 1943-1946*, revd., 759-60
Can America Win the Next War? by Drew Middleton, listed, 778
Canada, and econ. development, Ont., 1849-1941, bk. on, revd., 201; and Quebec, early 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 201; and Mass., 1630-1784, bk. on, revd., 370-71; and Alaska boundary dispute, bk. on, revd., 408-09; and business enterprise, 1883-1911, bk. on, revd., 480-81; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 766-67; and William Mackenzie King, 1939-1945, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and Communism, bk. on, revd., 1053-54; and A. L. Burt, bk. on, revd., 1054-55; and Indians, bk. on, ntd., 223-24; and Smoot-

Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
Canada's War: The Politics of the Mackenzie King Government, 1939-1945, by J. L. Granatstein, revd., 767-68
Canadian-American Relations in Wartime: From the Great War to the Cold War, by R. D. Cuff and J. L. Granatstein, revd., 766-67
Canadian-Americans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 75-77
Cantor, Milton (coed.), *Men, Women, and Issues in American History*, listed, 483; (coed.), *Bibliographical Dictionary of American Labor Leaders*, ntd., 224-25
Cape Cod, bk. on, listed, 775
Capitol, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 875
Capra, Frank, bk. on, listed, 209
Captain America Complex: The Dilemma of Zealous Nationalism, by Robert Jewett, listed, 208
Captured German and Related Records: A National Archives Conference, ed. by Robert Wolfe, listed, 212
Car Culture, by James J. Flink, revd., 1042-43
Carageorge, Ted, *Gulf Coast Politics in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 164-65
Caravaglios, Maria Genoino, *The American Catholic Church and the Negro Problem in the XVIII-XIX centuries*, revd., 153-54
Carawan, Candie (coauth.), *Voices from the Mountains*, listed, 489-90
Carawan, Guy (coauth.), *Voices from the Mountains*, listed, 489-90
Caribbean, and foreign policy, 1921-1933, bk. on, revd., 177-78; and Takoradi route, 343
Caridi, Ronald J., *20th Century American Foreign Policy: Security and Self-Interest*, revd., 174-75
Carmony, Donald F., revs., 948-49
Carnegie, Andrew, bk. on, revd., 1012-13
Caro, Robert A., *The Power Broker: Robert Moses and the Fall of New York*, revd., 751-53; listed, 778
Caroli, Betty Boyd, *Italian Repatriation from the United States, 1900-1914*, revd., 168-69; revs., 1018-19
Carosso, Vincent P., revs., 363-64
Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, bk. on, revd., 414-15
Carriker, Robert C., revs., 382-83
Carrington, Henry B., *Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution with Explanatory Notes and School History References*, listed, 486
Carroll, John M. (comp. and ed.), *Custer in Texas: An Interrupted Narrative*, listed, 1061; (ed.), *The Papers of the Order of Indian Wars*, listed, 1061
Carroll, Peter N., revs., 103-04
Carter, Joseph C. (ed.), *Magnolia Journey: A Union Veteran Revisits The Former Confederates*, revd., 405-06
Carter, Paul A., *The Twenties in America*, listed, 489; revs., 399-400
Cartography, and Anglo-American cities, bk. on, listed, 203; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 486; and Ala., bk. on, listed, 487; and Cal., bk. on, listed, 487; bk. on, listed, 1056; and American Revolution, bk. on, ntd., 224
Cartwright, Sharon A. (coed.), *The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 797
Cary, John H. (coed.), *The Social Fabric*. Vol. I: *American Life from 1607 to the Civil War*; Vol. II: *American Life from the Civil War to the Present*, listed, 202
Case, Lynn M. (coauth.), *The United States and France: Civil War Diplomacy*, listed, 206
Cash, Philip, *Medical Men at the Siege of Boston, April, 1775-April, 1776*, revd., 110
Castel, Albert (coauth.), *The Yeas and the Nays: Key Congressional Decisions, 1774-1945*, listed, 778
Castro, Fidel, and foreign policy, bk. on, listed, 778
Catalog of Machine—Readable Records in the National Archives of the United States, ntd., 1073-74
Catholics, and Martin John Spalding, bk. on, revd., 151-52; and Cal., bk. on, revd., 152; and Lucyan Bójnowski, bk. on, revd., 153; and Negroes, 18th to 20th cent., bk. on, revd., 153-54; and immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1019-20; and N. M. missions, bk. on, listed, 1058; and San Fernando mission, bk. on, listed, 1059; and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 299
Catt, Carrie Chapman, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 296, 298, 302
Cawelti, John G., revs., 708-09
Cayuse Indians: Imperial Tribesmen of Old Oregon, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, revd., 410-11
Central Park, N.Y.C., and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89
Century of Struggle: The Woman's Rights

Movement in the United States, by Eleanor Flexner, listed, 1060-61
Cesar Chavez: Autobiography of La Causa, by Jacques E. Levy, listed, 1063
Cesar Chavez: The Rhetoric of Nonviolence, by Winthrop Yinger, listed, 1063
Chad, and Takoradi route, 341, 351
Chambers, Clarke A., revs., 746-47
Chandler, Zachariah, and Liberal Republican party, 69
Changing Attitudes Toward American Technology, ed. by Thomas Parke Hughes, listed, 1062
Channing, Edward, bk. on, revd., 727-28
Channing, William Ellery, and Boston mobs, 853, 860-61
Chapeau de paille d'Italie, and New Deal cultural programs, 326
Chapman, Maria Weston, and Boston mobs, 846
Character of the Good Ruler: A Study of Puritan Political Ideas, 1630-1670, by T. H. Breen, listed, 204
Charbonnet, Loys, and NAACP lawyers, 928
Charles C. Rich: Mormon General and Western Frontiersman, by Leonard J. Arrington, revd., 122-24
Charles E. Marriam and the Study of Politics, by Barry D. Karl, revd., 750-51
Charles Ives and the American Mind, by Rosalie Sandra Perry, revd., 1031
Charles Redd Monographs in Western History. No. 5: *Essays on the American West, 1973-1974*, ed. by Thomas G. Alexander, revd., 1007
Charleston, S. C., and sectional historiography, 10, 16
Charleston *Mercury*, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26, 28, 29, 32
Charlestown, Mass., and Boston mobs, 846, 848-49, 852, 859, 866
Charlestown *Bunker Hill Aurora*, and Boston mobs, 866
Chautauqua: A Center for Education, Religion, and the Arts in America, by Theodore Morrison, revd., 154-55
Chavez, Angelico (coed. and co-trans.), *The Missions of New Mexico, 1776: A Description by Fray Francisco Atanasio Dominguez with Other Contemporary Documents*, listed, 1058
Chavez, Cesar, bks. on, listed, 1063
Chayes, Abram, *The Cuban Missile Crisis: International Crises and the Role of Law*, revd., 194-95
Chazanof, William, revs., 375-76, 664-65
Cherokees, and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95
Chessman, G. Wallace, revs., 994
Chicago, bk. on, revd., 432-33; and NAACP lawyers, 917, 923, 924, 937; mentioned, 885
Chicago *Daily News*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619
Chicago Historical Society, accessions of, 221
Chicago *Tribune*, and Takoradi route, 354
Chicano, ed. by Norris Hundley, Jr., listed, 1063
Child, David Lee, and abolitionist view of Indians, 276-77; and Boston mobs, 858
Child, Lydia Maria, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272-74, 282, 286-87, 289; and Boston mobs, 858
Children, and literature, 1865-1890, bk. on, revd., 429-30; and 1933-1973, bk. on, revd., 746-47; and child rearing, bk. on, listed, 771; and education, bk. on, listed, 778; and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912
Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History. Vol. III: *1933-1973*, ed. by Robert H. Bremner, John Barnard, Tamara Hareven, and Robert K. Mennel, revd., 746-47
China, and foreign policy, 1919-1941, bk. on, revd., 738-39; and missionaries, bk. on, revd., 1039-41; and C. L. Sulzberger, 1972-1973, bk. on, listed, 212; and Cal. nativism, bk. on, listed, 774; and World War II, bk. on, listed, 777; and foreign service officers, bk. on, listed, 1062; and Takoradi route, 355-56
China Hands: America's Foreign Service Officers and What Befell Them, by E. J. Kahn, Jr., listed, 1062
Choctaws, and abolitionist view of Indians, 283
Christian Indian, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272
Christian Science, and mental health, late-19th cent., 912
Christian Science Monitor, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619
Christie, Jean (coed.), *Decisions and Revisions: Interpretations of Twentieth-Century American History*, listed, 208
Chronological Tables of American Newspaper, 1690-1820, being a tabular guide to holdings of newspapers published in America through the year 1820, comp. by Edward Connery Lathem, listed, 203
Chudacoff, Howard P., *The Evolution of*

American Urban Society, revd., 955-56; revs., 199-200
Church, Annette E. (coauth.), *The Robert R. Churches of Memphis: A Father and Son Who Achieved In Spite of Race*, listed, 210
Church, Benjamin, *Diary of King Philip's War, 1675-76*, revd., 962-63
Church, Robert R., bk. on, listed, 210
Church, Roberta (coauth.), *The Robert R. Churches of Memphis: A Father and Son Who Achieved In Spite of Race*, listed, 210
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Historical Department, accessions of, 794
Churchill, Winston, and Takoradi route, 341-42, 346, 348-49, 354
Chynoweth, Bradford Grethen, *Bellamy Park: Memoirs*, listed, 209
Cilley, Jonathan, and abolitionist view of Indians, 280
Cincinnati, and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 875
City in Terror: 1919, The Boston Police Strike, by Francis Russell, listed, 776
Civic Repertory Theatre, and New Deal cultural programs, 329
Civil Rights Acts, and Liberal Republican party, 71
Civil service, and Jacksonian bureaucracy, bk. on, revd., 989-90; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 873, 876-77, 881, 885, 889
Civil Service Reform Association, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876
Civil Strife in Latin America: A Legal History of U.S. Involvement, by William Everett Kane, revd., 479-80
Civil War, and social trends, 1848-1877, bk. on, revd., 128-29; and secession, bk. on, revd., 134-35; and Kansas, bk. on, revd., 136-38; and Jedediah Hotchkiss, bk. on, revd., 139-40; and northern politics, bk. on, revd., 140; and weaponry, bk. on, revd., 140-42; and England, bk. on, revd., 400-01; and social values, 1815-1861, bk. on, revd., 681; bk. on, revd., 996-98; and Confederate women, bk. on, revd., 998-99; and legal implications, bk. on, revd., 999-1000; and Confederate economics, bk. on, revd., 1000-01; and defense of Washington, bk. on, revd., 1001-02; and Indian policy, bk. on, revd., 1002-03; and Battle of New Market, bk. on, revd., 1003-04; and French diplomacy, bk. on, listed, 206; and northern victory, bk. on, listed, 206; and Alfred R. Waud, bk. on, listed, 206; and Reconstruction, bk. on, listed, 487; and Gettysburg, bk. on, listed, 487; and N. C. infantry, bk. on, listed, 488; and Constitution, bk. on, listed, 488; and emancipation, bk. on, listed, 774; bk. on, listed, 774; and Daniel Webster, bk. on, listed, 1060; and common soldiers, bk. on, listed, 1060; and letters, bks. on, listed, 1060; and Ulysses S. Grant, bk. on, listed, 1060; bk on, ntd., 505; and sectional historiography, 18; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 869, 872-73
Civil War Letters, 1861-1865, comp. by Merwin A. Garland, listed, 1060
Civil War Letters of George Washington Whitman, ed. by Jerome M. Loving, listed, 1060
Civil Works Administration, and work relief, 637, 642-43, 645, 647-48, 651
Clanton, Gene, revs., 728-29
Clark, Charles E., revs., 668-69
Clark, David Sanders, *Index to Maps of the American Revolution in Books and Periodicals, Illustrating The Revolutionary War and Other Events of the Period 1763-1789*, ntd., 224
Clark, James I. (coauth.), *We the People: A History of the United States*, listed, 482
Clark, Thomas D., *The Great American Frontier: A Story of Western Pioneering*, listed, 1059
Clark, William, bk. on, listed, 1059
Classisk Pages: Classical Reading of Eighteenth-Century Americans, ed. by Meyer Reinhold, listed, 1058
Claus, Robert (comp.), *Guide to Archives in the Connecticut State Library*, ntd., 504
Clay, Cassius, and Liberal Republican party, 60
Clay, Henry, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26, 33; and Liberal Republican party, 69; and N. J. parties, 607
Clayton, William, bk. on, revd., 993-94
Clecak, Peter, revs., 744-45
Clemens, Samuel L., and South, bk. on, revd., 406-07
Cleveland, and immigrants, 1890-1930, bk. on, revd., 1017-18; and NAACP lawyers, 923, 937
Cleveland, Grover, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876, 887
Cleveland, Horace, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884-85

Cliff, Gertrude, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 311
Clio's Consciousness Raised: New Perspectives on the History of Women, ed. by Mary S. Hartman and Lois Banner, listed, 208
Close, Virginia L. (comp.), *Historical New Hampshire: Index to Volumes 1-25 (1944-1970)*, listed, 941
Clowers, Myles L. (coauth.), *Understanding American History Through Fiction*, listed, 202
Coal Age Empire: Pennsylvania Coal and Its Utilization to 1860, by Frederick Moore Binder, revd., 684-86
Cobb, Howell, bk. on, revd., 133-34
Cobb, James A., and NAACP lawyers, 923, 925, 928-29, 936
Cobb, Roger W. (coauth.), *Participation in American Politics: The Dynamics of Agenda-Building*, listed, 778
Coben, Stanley, revs., 173-74
Cochran, Thomas C., *The Uses of History*, listed, 483; revs., 176-77, 737
Codman, Charles R., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Coercive Acts, bk. on, revd., 380
Coffman, Edward M., revs., 723-24
Cohen, David Steven, *The Ramapo Mountain People*, revd., 764-65
Cohen, I. Bernard, *Benjamin Franklin: Scientist and Statesman*, listed, 1058
Cohen, Naomi W., revs., 729-30
Colbourn, Trevor, revs., 379-80, 965-66
Cold War, and origins of McCarthyism, bk. on, revd., 193-94; and Eastern Europe, bk. on, revd., 469-70; bk. on, revd., 470-71; bk. on, listed, 210; and origins, bks. on, listed, 1062-63
Cold War America: From Hiroshima to Watergate, by Lawrence S. Wittner, revd., 470-71
Cold War Begins: Soviet-American Conflict over Eastern Europe, by Lynn Etheridge Davis, revd., 469-70
Coleman, John M., *Thomas McKean: Forgotten Leader of the Revolution*, revd., 972; revs., 974-75
Coleman, Peter J., *Debtors and Creditors in America: Insolvency, Imprisonment for Debt, and Bankruptcy, 1607-1900*, revd., 663-64
Coles, Harry L., revs., 118-19
Coletta, Paolo E., revs., 189, 439-40
Collector's Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Revolution, by George C. Neumann and Frank J. Kravic, listed, 771
College Equal Suffrage League, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 300, 302-03, 305
Colliers, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 306
Colman, Gould P., revs., 1025-26
Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket, by C. L. Sonnichsen, revd., 712-13
Colonial Legacy. Vol. III: *Historians of Nature and Man's Nature*. Vol. IV: *Early Nationalist Historians*, ed. by Lawrence H. Leder, revd., 392-93
Colonial New England: A Historical Geography, by Douglas R. McManis, listed, 771
Colonial New Jersey: A History, by John E. Pomfret, revd., 374-75
Colonial Origins of the United States: 1607-1763, by W. W. Abbot, revd., 959-60
Colonial Pensacola, ed. by James R. McGovern, listed, 205
Colonial Physician & Other Essays, by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., listed, 771
Colonial Records of South Carolina: The Journal of the Commons House of Assembly: 23 April 1750-31 August 1751, ed. by R. Nicholas Olsberg, listed, 484
Colorado, and silver mining, bk. on, revd., 150-51; and Populism, bk. on, revd., 425-27
Colored American, and abolitionist view of Indians, 279
Columbian Muse of Comedy: The Development of a Native Tradition in Early American Social Comedy, 1787-1845, by Daniel F. Havens, revd., 116-17
Comanches: The Destruction of a People, by T. R. Fehrenbach, revd., 413-14
Coming of Age: Urban America, 1915-1945, by William H. Wilson, revd., 175-76
Commanger, Henry Steele, *Jefferson, Nationalism, and the Enlightenment*, listed, 486
Commercial Banking in the United States: A History, by Benjamin J. Klebaner, listed, 777
Common Soldier of the Civil War, by Bell I. Wiley, listed, 1060
Communism, and Negroes, 1917-1929, bk. on, revd., 182; and Jews, bks. on, revd., 1035-36; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 1053-54; and Cuban policy, bk. on, listed, 778; and NAACP lawyers, 934, 943
Communist Party in Canada: A History, by Ivan Avakumovic, revd., 1053-54
Compromise of Principle: Congressional Republicans and Reconstruction, 1863-

1869, by Michael Les Benedict, revd., 404-05
Confederate Finance and Purchasing in Great Britain, by Richard I. Lester, revd., 1000-01
Confederate Women, by Bell Irvin Wiley, revd., 998-99
Congo, and Takoradi route, 351
Congregationalists, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 79-80, 83, 87-88; and mental health, late-19th cent., 902, 912
Congress, and Senate executive documents, bk. on, revd., 95-96; and growth of parties, bk. on, revd., 114-16; and rivers and harbors legislation, 1947-1968, bk. on, revd., 190; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 404-05; and Constitutional powers, bk. on, listed, 772; and key decisions, 1774-1945, bk. on, listed, 778; and roll calls, 1974, bk. on, listed, 778; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35; and sectional historiography, 9-11, 14-16; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26, 28-29, 31-32, 36, 38; and Liberal Republican party, 59; and abolitionist view of Indians, 275-79, 281; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 296, 315; and New Deal cultural programs, 319, 327-28; and Takoradi route, 345, 352, 358; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 579, 584, 587-88; and work relief, 642; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 874; mentioned, 851
Congress in Change: Evolution and Reform, ed. by Norman J. Ornstein, listed, 490
Congress, Process and Policy, by Randall B. Ripley, listed, 490
Congressional Roll Call 1974, listed, 778
Conkin, Paul K., *Self-Evident Truths: Being a Discourse on the Origin & Development of the First Principles of American Government—Popular Sovereignty, Natural Rights, and Balance & Separation of Powers*, revd., 379-80; revs., 988-89
Conlin, Joseph R. (ed.), *The American Radical Press, 1880-1960*, revd., 437-38
Connecticut, and Monsignor Lucyan Bójnowski, bk. on, revd., 153; and Loyalists, bk. on, listed, 485; and Jonathan Trumbull, bk. on, listed, 485; and Yale College, bk. on, listed, 485; and education, bk. on, listed, 485; and Tryon's Raid, bk. on, listed, 485; bk. on, ntd., 504; and sectional historiography, 21; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34
Connecticut Attacked: A British Viewpoint, Tryon's Raid on Danbury, by Robert F. McDevitt, listed, 485
Connecticut Bible Society, and mental health, late-19th cent., 909
Connecticut Education in the Revolutionary Era: "For God and Country," by J. William Frost, listed, 485
Connecticut's Loyalists, by Robert A. East, listed, 485
Connecticut's Seminary of Sedition: Yale College, by Louis Leonard Tucker, listed, 485
Connecticut's War Governor: Jonathan Trumbull, by David M. Roth, listed, 485
Conquered Provinces: Nevada Moves Southeast, 1864-1871, by John M. Townley, revd., 149-50
Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas, by James Lang, revd., 957-58
Conrad, Glenn R. (coed.), *France and North America: The Revolutionary Experience*, revd., 674-75
Conscience of the Nation: The People Versus Richard M. Nixon, ed. by M. B. Schnapper, listed, 211
Consensus, Conflict, and American Historians, by Bernard Sternsher, revd., 1047-49
Conservation, and Yellowstone Park, bk. on, revd., 147-48; and buffalo, bk. on, revd., 148-49; and Aldo Leopold, bk. on, revd., 739-40; and Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913, bk. on, listed, 208; and destruction of wilderness, bk. on, listed, 775
Conservative party (Canadian) and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
Constitution, and Civil War era, bk. on, revd., 999-1000; and Antifederalists, bk. on, listed, 205; and Civil War and Reconstruction, bk. on, listed, 488; and Md., 1787, bk. on, listed, 772; and Congressional power, bk. on, listed, 772; bk. on, ntd., 797; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and Liberal Republican party, 71; and abolitionist view of Indians, 277, 286; and Boston mobs, 859, 861, 863
Constitution and the Delegation of Congressional Power, by Sotirios A. Barber, listed, 772
Contemporary American History: The United States since 1945, by Dewey W. Grantham, listed, 777
Continental Congress, bk. on, revd., 980-81
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, *Symbol, Sword, and Shield: Defending Washington dur-*

ing the Civil War, revd., 1001-02; *Special Bibliography 11: The Era of the Civil War—1820-1876*, ntd., 505; *A Suggested Guide to the Curricular Archives of the U.S. Army War College 1907-1940*, ntd., 796
Cooper, James Fenimore, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272
Cooper, William J., Jr., revs., 165-66
Coox, Alvin D., revs., 462-63
Copp, Terry, *The Anatomy of Poverty: The Condition of the Working Class in Montreal, 1897-1929*, revd., 163-64; revs., 201
Cordier, Andrew W. (coed.), *Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations*. Vol. IV: *Dag Hammarskjöld, 1958-1960*, revd., 475-76
CORE, and NAACP lawyers, 945
Cornell University, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 877
Cornish, Dudley T., revs., 139-40
Correspondence of James K. Polk. Vol. III: *1835-1836*, ed. by Herbert Weaver and Kermit L. Hall, revd., 949-50
Coser, Lewis A. (coed.), *The New Conservatives: A Critique from the Left*, revd., 477-79
Cotton, Joseph, and New Deal cultural programs, 326
Country Life Movement in America, 1900-1920, by William L. Bowers, revd., 731-32
Covenant Sealed: The Development of Puritan Sacramental Theology in Old and New England, 1570-1720, by E. Brooks Holifield, rev., 367-69
Covenant with Death: The Constitution, Law, and Equality in the Civil War Era, by Phillip S. Paluden, revd., 999-1000
Cover, Robert M., *Justice Accused: Antislavery and the Judicial Process*, revd., 695-96
Cowboy Life: Reconstructing the American Myth, ed. by William W. Savage, Jr., listed, 207
Cowley, Malcolm, and New Deal cultural programs, 332
Cox, Jacob D., and Liberal Republican party, 59-60; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-72
Cox, LaWanda, revs., 404-05
Cox, Oscar, and Takoradi route, 345, 347, 352
Cox, Thomas R., *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, revd., 698-99
Crabtree, Beth G., *North Carolina Governors, 1585-1974: Brief Sketches*, listed, 203
Cradle Will Rock, and New Deal cultural programs, 330
Crandall, Prudence, and sectional historiography, 21
Crane, Theodore R., revs., 1050-51
Cravens, Hamilton, revs., 749-50
Crawford, George, and NAACP lawyers, 938-39, 943
Crawford, William H., bk. on, revd., 118-19
Creative Ordeal: The Story of Raytheon, by Otto J. Scott, revd., 742-43
Creeks, and abolitionist view of Indians, 278
Crenson, Matthew A., *The Federal Machine: Beginnings of Bureaucracy in Jacksonian America*, revd., 989-90
Crime, and police, bk. on, revd., 445-46; and Blackbeard, bk. on, revd., 669-70; and death of Nathaniel Woodhull, 1776, bk. on, revd., 677-78; and Kennedy assassination, bk. on, listed, 777-78; and Boston mobs, art, on, 845-68; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 881
Crimson Desert: Indian Wars of the American Southwest, by Odie B. Faulk, revd., 409
Cromwell, Giles, *The Virginia Manufactory of Arms*, listed, 771
Crowe, Charles (ed.), *The Age of Civil War and Reconstruction, 1830-1900: A Book of Interpretative Essays*, listed, 487
Crowley, J. E., *This Sheba, Self: The Conceptualization of Economic Life in Eighteenth-Century America*, revd., 965-66
Crucial American Elections: Symposium presented at the Autumn General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, November 10, 1972, revd., 389-90
Cuba, and missile crisis, 1962, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and Cuban governors of Fla., bk. on, listed, 203; and foreign policy, bk. on, listed, 778
Cuban Missile Crisis: International Crises and the Role of Law, by Abram Chayes, revd., 194-95
Cuff, R. D. (coauth.), *Canadian-American Relations in Wartime: From the Great War to the Cold War*, revd., 766-67
Cuffe, Paul, and sectional historiography, 19
Cullen, Charles T. (coed.), *The Papers of John Marshall*. Vol. I: *Correspondence and Papers, November 10, 1775-June 23,*

1788, Account Book, September 1783-June 1788, revd., 359-60
Cummings, William P., revs., 100-01
Cunliffe, Marcus (coed.), *Pastmasters: Some Essays on American Historians*, listed, 483; *The Right to Property: A Theme in American History*, listed, 772
Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., revs., 383-85
Curley, James M., and woman suffrage, in Mass., 313
Curran, Francis X., revs., 151-52
Curran, Thomas J., *Xenophobia and Immigration, 1820-1930*, revd., 684
Current, Richard N., revs., 404, 681
Curry, John S., and New Deal cultural programs, 334
Curry, Leonard P., revs., 405-06
Curry, Richard O., revs., 406-07
Curtis, Bruce, revs., 159
Curtis, George T., and Boston mobs, 850, 854, 859-60, 862
Curtis, George William, and Liberal Republican party, 59; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-74, 876
Custer and the Epic of Defeat, by Bruce A. Rosenberg, revd., 708-09
Custer in Texas: An Interrupted Narrative, comp. and ed. by John M. Carroll, listed, 1061
Cyrus Clay Carpenter and Iowa Politics, 1854-1898, by Mildred Thorne, revd. 414-15

Dabney, William M., revs., 113-14
Dakin, James, bk. on, revd., 125-26
Dalzell, Robert F., Jr., *Daniel Webster and the Trial of American Nationalism*, listed, 1060
Damrosch, Walter, and New Deal cultural programs, 336
Dana, John Cotton, and New Deal cultural programs, 318
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Daniel, Pete (coauth.), *A Talent For Detail: The Photographs of Miss Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1889-1910*, listed, 208; revs., 756
Daniel Webster and the Trial of American Nationalism, by Robert F. Dalzell, Jr., listed, 1060
Daniels, George H., *Science in American Society: A Social History*, revd., 656-58
Daniels, Roger, *The Decision to Relocate the Japanese Americans*, listed, 776; revs., 749
Danzer, Gerald A., revs., 727-28
Danziger, Edmund Jefferson, Jr., *Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War*, revd., 1002-03
Dargo, George, *Jefferson's Louisiana: Politics and the Clash of Legal Traditions*, revd., 986-87
Darley family, bk. on, ntd., 1074
Darrow, Clarence, and NAACP lawyers, 919, 931-32, 934
Davidson, Homer K., *Black Jack Davidson: A Cavalry Commander on the Western Frontier: the life of General John W. Davidson*, revd., 412-13
Davidson, John W., bk. on, revd., 412-13
Davidson, Marshall B., *Life in America*, listed, 202
Davies, K. G., *The North Atlantic World in the Seventeenth Century*, revd., 99-100
Davies, Richard O., *The Age of Asphalt: The Automobile, the Freeway, and the Condition of Metropolitan America*, listed, 777
Davis, Allen F., revs., 984-85
Davis, Carl L., *Arming the Union: Small Arms in the Civil Wars*, revd., 140-42
Davis, David, and Liberal Republican party, 60-61
Davis, David Brion, *The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution: 1770-1823*, revd., 675-77
Davis, Henry, and NAACP lawyers, 928
Davis, Jefferson, papers of, revd., 950-52
Davis, Joseph S., *The World between the Wars, 1919-39: An Economist's View*, revd., 737
Davis, Kenneth S., *Invincible Summer: An Intimate Portrait of the Roosevelts, based on the recollections of Marion Dickerman*, listed, 210
Davis, Lawrence B., revs., 127-28
Davis, Lynn Etheridge, *The Cold War Begins: Soviet-American Conflict over Eastern Europe*, revd., 469-70
Davis, Richard C., revs., 411-12
Davis, William C., *Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*, revd., 699-701; *The Battle of New Market*, revd., 1003-04
Dawes Act, bk. on, listed, 770; and abolitionist view of Indians, 291
De Bow, James, and sectional historiography, 8, 17
Debtors and Creditors in America: Insolvency, Imprisonment for Debt, and Bankruptcy, 1607-1900, by Peter J. Coleman, revd., 663-64
DeCanio, Stephen J., revs., 956-57

Decision for American Independence, by J. R. Pole, listed, 772
Decision to Relocate the Japanese Americans, by Roger Daniels, listed, 776
Decisions and Revisions: Interpretations of Twentieth-Century American History, ed. by Jean Christie and Leonard Dinnerstein, listed, 208
Decker, Robert Owen, *Whaling Industry of New London*, revd., 386-87
Declaration of Independence, bk. on, listed, 484-85
De Frees, John, and Liberal Republican party, 60
Degler, Carl N., *Affluence and Anxiety: America Since 1945*, listed, 1062
DeJong, Gerald F., *The Dutch in America, 1609-1974*, revd., 960-61
Delacroix, Charles, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 577, 586
Delaware, and Wilmington, bk. on, revd., 693-94
DeLesseps S. Morrison and the Image of Reform: New Orleans Politics, 1946-1961, by Edward F. Haas, revd., 476-77
D'Elia, Donald J., *Benjamin Rush: Philosopher of the American Revolution*, revd., 974-75
Deloria, Vine, Jr., *God Is Red*, listed, 769
de Mause, Lloyd (ed.), *The New Psychohistory*, listed, 1056
Democracy and Its Discontents: Reflections on Everyday America, by Daniel J. Boorstin, listed, 772
Democratic party, and Southern suffrage restriction, bk. on, revd., 161-62; and South, 1941-1948, bk. on, revd., 191; and Alabama, 1942-1950, bk. on, revd., 191-92; and Cal., 1880-1896, bk. on, revd., 419-20; bk. on, listed, 1062; and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Wisc. ethnic politics, 1893, art. on, 74-94; and N. J., 1829-1844, art. on, 591-608; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 313-15; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 627; and Boston mobs, 858; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876-77, 880, 882, 884-85, 887
Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896, by R. Hal Williams, revd., 419-20
Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948, by Robert A. Garson, revd., 191
Demos, John, revs., 369-70
Denby, Edwin, and New Deal cultural programs, 326
Denhardt, Robert M., *The House of the Americas*, listed, 774
Denver Museum, and New Deal cultural programs, 328
Department of Commerce, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 613, 623, 627
De Pauw, Linda (coed.), *Documentary History of the First Federal Congress of the United States of America March 4, 1789-March 3, 1791*. Vol. II: *Senate Executive Journal and Related Documents*, revd., 95-96
Depression, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and dramatic literature, bk. on, revd., 185-86; and Bonus Riot, bk. on, revd., 186-87; and settlement houses, bk. on, revd., 1043-44; and Mexican-Americans, bk. on, revd., 1044-45; and York, Pa., bk. on, listed, 209; and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35; and work relief, art. on, 636-52; and NAACP lawyers, 938, 941
Descriptive Guide to the Harvard University Archives, comp. by Clark A. Elliott, ntd., 1075
Destroying Angel: The Conquest of Smallpox in Colonial Boston, by Ola Elizabeth Winslow, revd., 103-04
Detroit, and NAACP lawyers, 923, 930-32
Dewey, Donald O., revs., 986-87
Dewey, George, bk. on, revd., 439-40
Dewey, John, and New Deal cultural programs, 322-23
Diamond, Martin (coauth.), *The American Revolution: Three Views*, listed, 486
Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., 1943-1946, ed. by Thomas M. Campbell and George C. Herring, revd., 759-60
Diary of Ebenezer Parkman, 1703-1782. First Part, ed. by Francis G. Walett, revd., 668-69
Diary of James A. Garfield. Vol. III: *1875-1877*, ed. by Harry James Brown and Frederick D. Williams, revd., 418-19
Diary of King Philip's War, 1675-76, by Benjamin Church, ed. by Alan Simpson and Mary Simpson, revd., 962-63
Dibble, Ernest F., *Ante-Bellum Pensacola and the Military Presence*, listed, 487
Dick, Robert C., *Black Protest: Issues and Tactics*, revd., 393-94
Dickerman, Marion, bk. on, listed, 210
Dickerson, Oliver M., *The Navigation Acts and the American Revolution*, listed, 204

Dickerson, Philemon, and N. J. parties, 604
Dickinson, Anna, and Liberal Republican party, 56-57
Dictionary Catalog of the Negro Collection of the Fisk University Library: Nashville, Tennessee, listed, 770
Diehl, James M. (coauth.), *The War Generation: Veterans of the First World War*, listed, 776-77
Dieterich, H. R., revs., 432-33
Dietrichson, J. W. C., bk. on, revd., 127-28
Diggins, John P., revs., 477-79
Dinnerstein, Leonard (coed.), *Decisions and Revisions: Interpretations of Twentieth-Century American History*, listed, 208; (coed.), *American Vistas*, listed, 284
Diplomatic history, and Mexico, 1821-1973, bk. on, revd., 120-21; and Anglo-American relations, 1841-1861, bk. on, revd., 124-25; and Caribbean republics, 1921-1933, bk. on, revd., 177-78; and Alaska boundary dispute, bk. on, revd., 408-09; and 1865-1900; bk. on, revd., 417-18; and John Doe Associates, 1941, bk. on, revd., 463-64; and Richard Olney, bk. on, revd., 722-23; and Woodrow Wilson, bk. on, revd., 733-34; and Second London Naval Conference, bk. on, revd., 757-59; and post-World War II, bk. on, revd., 1046-47; and France, 1861-1865, bk. on, listed, 206; bks. on, listed, 486, 490; and 20th cent., bk. on, listed, 776; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, art. on, 575-90; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35; *see also* foreign policy
Diplomats in Crisis: United States-Chinese-Japanese Relations, 1919-1941, ed. by Richard Dean Burns and Edward M. Bennett, revd., 738-39
Dissent in American Religion, by Edwin Scott Gaustad, revd., 126-27
District: A History of the Philadelphia District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1866-1971, by Frank E. Snyder and Brian H. Guss, listed, 206
Divided Academy: Professors and Politics, by Everett Carll Ladd, Jr., and Seymour Martin Lipset, revd., 1051-52
Divided Heart: Scandinavian Immigrant Experience through Literary Sources, by Dorothy Burton Skårdal, revd., 434-35
Divine, Robert A., *Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections, 1940-1948* and *Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections, 1952-1960*, revd., 472-73; *Since 1945: Politics and Diplomacy in Recent American History*, revd., 1046-47
Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942-1950, by William D. Barnard, revd., 191-92
Dixon, Joseph M., bk. on, revd., 720-21
Dobie, J. Frank, *The Flavor of Texas*, listed, 773
Dr. John Mitchell: The Man Who Made the Map of North America, by Edmund Berkeley and Dorothy Smith Berkeley, revd., 100-01
Documentary History of the First Federal Congress of the United States of America March 4, 1789-March 3, 1791. Vol. II: *Senate Executive Journal and Related Documents*, ed. by Linda Grant De Pauw, Charlene Bangs Bickford, and LaVonne Marlene Siegel, revd., 95-96
Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, 1814-1824. Vol. 1: *1814-1819*, comp. and ed. by Karl J. R. Arndt, revd., 948-49
Dodd, Donald B., *Historical Atlas of Alabama*, listed, 487
Dodge, Robert J., *Isolated Splendor: Put-in-Bay and South Bass Island*, listed, 775
Domínguez, Francisco Atanasio, and N.M. missions, bk. on, listed, 1058
Donald, David Herbert, revs., 699-701
Donovan, Timothy Paul, *Historical Thought in America: Postwar Patterns*, revd., 1049-50
Dorsett, Lyle W., revs., 1015
Dorson, Richard M., revs., 754-56, 764-65
Dougherty, James J. (co-comp. and coed.), *Writings on American History 1973-74: A Subject Bibliography of Articles*, ntd., 223
Douglass, Frederick, and abolitionist view of Indians, 294
Downer, Silas, bk. on, revd., 973
Downey, Matthew, and Liberal Republican party, 60-63, 66
Dowty, Alan, revs., 124-25
Drew, Elizabeth, *Washington Journal: The Events of 1973-1974*, listed, 1064
Drinnon, Anna Maria (coed.), *Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman*, listed, 208
Drinnon, Richard (coed.), *Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman*, listed, 208; (ed.), *Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America*, listed, 483
Dubofsky, Melvyn, *Industrialism and the American Worker, 1865-1920*, revd., 714; revs., 715-16

Du Bois, W. E. B., and NAACP lawyers, 914-21
Duffy, John, *A History of Public Health in New York City, 1866-1966*, revd., 427-29; revs., 179-80
Dukes of Durham, 1865-1929, by Robert F. Durden, revd., 718-20
Duncan, Francis (coauth.), *Nuclear Navy, 1946-1962*, revd., 473-74
Dunjee, Roscoe, and NAACP lawyers, 943
Dunn, Carroll H., *Vietnam Studies: Base Development in South Vietnam, 1965-1970*, listed, 210
Dunn, Richard S., revs., 376-77
Dunning, Charles, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 630-31, 633
Dunning, William A., and Liberal Republican party, 43-45, 50
du Pratz, M. Le Page (trans.), *The History of Louisiana*, listed, 1057
Dupuy, Trevor N. (coed.), *People & Events of the American Revolution*, listed, 484
Duram, James C., *Norman Thomas*, revd., 178-79
Durden, Robert F., *The Dukes of Durham, 1865-1929*, revd., 718-20; and Liberal Republican party, 54-55, 58, 66; revs., 1026-27
Durham, N. C., and Duke family, bk. on, revd., 718-20
Duroselle, Jean-Baptiste (coauth.), *Wilson's Diplomacy: An International Symposium*, revd., 733-34
Dusenberry, William Howard, *The Waynesburg College Story: 1849-1974*, revd., 994
Dutch-Americans, bk. on, revd., 960-61; and Wisc. ethnic politics, 78
Dutch in America, 1609-1974, by Gerald F. DeJong, revd., 960-61
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, accessions of, 219, 501, 790
Dyer, George C. (ed.), *On the Treadmill to Pearl Harbor: The Memoirs of Admiral James O. Richardson*, revd., 462-63

Eagle and Brooklyn: A Community Newspaper, 1841-1955, by Raymond A. Schroth, revd., 396-97
Early Arizona: Prehistory to Civil War, by Jay J. Wagoner, revd., 961-62
Early History of Kingston & Ulster County, N. Y., by Marc B. Fried, revd., 664-65
East, Robert A., *Connecticut's Loyalists*, listed, 485
East Asia, and international politics, since 1945, bk. on, listed, 777
East Carolina University, Manuscript Collection, accessions of, 221
Eastern Europe, and foreign relations, bk. on, revd., 362-63; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 469-70; and foreign policy, 1943-1947, bk. on, revd., 1045-46
Eaton, Clement, *A History of the Old South: The Emergence of a Reluctant Nation*, listed, 487
Eaton, John Henry (coauth.), *The Life of Andrew Jackson*, listed, 205
Economic and Social History of Colonial New Jersey: Papers Presented at the Fifth Annual New Jersey History Symposium, December 1, 1973, ed. by William C. Wright, revd., 107-08
Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography, ed. by Thomas Orsagh, Sharon A. Cartwright, Donald L. McCrickard, Stephen W. Schoene, Kenneth G. Pauwels, and Brian W. Peckham, ntd., 797
Economics, and colonial N. J., bk. on, revd., 107-08; and Fla. phosphate industry, bk. on, revd., 145-46; and multinational corporations, 1914-1970, bk. on, revd., 176-77; and cooperative enterprise, 1920-1945, bk. on, revd., 184-85; and TVA, bk. on, revd., 187-89; and working-class consciousness, bk. on, revd., 197-99; and development, Ontario, 1849-1941, bk. on, revd., 200; and R.I., 1630-1690, bk. on, revd., 372-74; and N.Y. fur trade, 1686-1776, bk. on, revd., 375-76; and whaling, in New London, Conn., bk. on, revd., 386-87; and manufacturing, 1860-1900, bk. on, revd., 420-21; and late-19th cent. development, bk. on, revd, 422-24; and foreign trade, 1913-1921, bk. on, revd., 451-52; and relations with Soviet Union, 1918-1933, bk. on, revd., 453-55; and Herbert Hoover, bk. on, revd., 459-60; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 686-90; and industrial labor, 1865-1920, bk. on, revd., 714; and 1919-1939, bk. on, revd., 737-38; and industrial development, bk. on, revd., 956-57; and attitudes toward work, 18th cent., bk. on, revd., 965-66; and imperialism, 1750-1970, bk. on, revd., 967-68; and industrialism, 1865-1920, bk. on, listed, 207; and 1970s, bk. on, listed, 211; and Me. shipbuilding, bk. on, ntd., 504; and pre-Civil War, bk, on, ntd., 797; and N.J. parties, 1829-1844, art. on, 591-608; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35; and work relief, art. on, 636-52;

and Boston mobs, 1830s, art. on, 845-68; *see also* agriculture, banking, business, labor, mining

Edmund Randolph: A Biography, by John J. Reardon, revd., 973-74

Education, and literacy in colonial New England, bk. on, revd., 105-06; and colonial New England society, bk. on, revd., 106-07; and Chautauqua, bk. on, revd., 154-55; and Johns Hopkins Medical Center, bk. on, revd., 179-80; and cities, bk. on, revd., 442-43; and West Point, bk. on, revd., 443-44; and Southern Methodist University, bk. on, revd., 444-45; and Indians, 1928-1973, bk. on, revd., 456-57; and Harvard University, bk. on, revd., 665-67; and Franklin Institute, 1824-1865, bk. on, revd., 692-93; and Negro college rebellions, 1920s, bk. on, revd., 740-42; and Charles E. Merriam, bk. on, revd., 750-51; and St. Louis schools, 1838-1920, bk. on, revd., 991-92; and Waynesburg College, 1849-1974, bk. on, revd., 994; and university extension, 1885-1915, bk. on, revd., 1025-26; and Albert D. Kirwan, bk. on, revd., 1050-51; and academic politics, bk. on, revd., 1051-52; bk. on, listed, 203; and University of Georgia, bk. on, listed, 207; and Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913, bk. on, listed, 208; bk. on, listed, 483; and N.Y. State Regents, 1784-1804, bk. on, listed, 484; and Yale College, bk. on, listed, 485; and Conn., during Revolution, bk. on, listed, 485; and Henry Barnard, bk. on, listed, 487; and child rearing, bk. on, listed, 771; and University of Wisconsin, bk. on, listed, 778; bk. on, listed, 778; and courses through newspapers, bk. on, listed, 1057; and classicism, bk. on, listed, 1058; and military dictionaries, bk. on, ntd., 795; and Army War College, bk. on, ntd., 796; and colleges and universities, bk. on, ntd., 1075-76; and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and history in schools, art. on, 557-70; and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and sectional historiography, 21-22

Education and Politics at Harvard, by Seymour Martin Lipset and David Riesman, revd., 665-67

Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Szasz, revd., 456-57

Education in American History: Readings on the Social Issues, ed. by Michael B. Katz, listed, 203

Edward Channing and the Great Work, by Davis D. Joyce, revd., 727-28

Edwin Brown Fred: Scientist, Administrator, Gentleman, by Diane Johnson, revd., 458-59

Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913-1921, by Burton I. Kaufman, revd., 451-52

Eggert, Gerald G., *Richard Olney: Evolution of a Statesman*, revd., 722-23

1866 Guide to New York City: New York as It Is; or Stranger's Guide-Book to the Cities of New York, Brooklyn and Adjacent Places, listed, 488

Eisenhower, Dwight D., and Ezra Taft Benson, bk. on, revd., 761-62

Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., *Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson*, revd., 448-49; revs., 167-68

El Paso, and NAACP lawyers, 920, 929, 941

Elder, Charles D. (coauth.), *Participation in American Politics: The Dynamics of Agenda-Building*, listed, 778

Elections, and 1800, bk. on, revd., 383-85; bk. on, revd., 389-90; and foreign policy, 1940-1960, bk. on, revd., 472-73

Eliot, Charles, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 887

Eliot, Charles William, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884

Eliot, Samuel A., and Boston mobs, 845

Eliot, T. S., and New Deal cultural programs, 321, 325

Ellery, William, bk. on, revd., 971-72

Elliott, Clark A. (comp.), *A Descriptive Guide to the Harvard University Archives*, ntd., 1075

Elliott, Ward E. Y., *The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1845-1969*, revd., 696-97

Ellis, Joseph (coauth.), *School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms*, revd., 443-44

Ellis, Richard N., revs., 1010-11

Ellis Island, bk. on, revd., 1020-21

Ellison, Mary, *The Black Experience: American Blacks Since 1865*, revd., 142-43

Ellison, Ralph, and New Deal cultural programs, 337

Ellsworth, Lucius F., revs., 145-46

Emancipation, and Lincoln's decision, bk. on, listed, 774
Emancipation of Angelina Grimké, by Katharine Du Pre Lumpkin, revd., 992-93
Embassy at War, by Harold Joyce Noble, ed. by Frank Baldwin, listed, 490
Emergence of the War Department Intelligence Agency: 1885-1918, by Marc B. Powe, revd., 723-24
Emergency Work Bureau, and work relief, 637
Emerging Theoretical Models in Social and Political History, ed. by Allan G. Bogue, revd., 424-25
Empire and Liberty: American Resistance to British Authority, 1755-1763, by Alan Rogers, revd., 672-73
Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713-1824, by Max Savelle, revd., 966-67
Enders, Calvin, revs., 466-67, 474-75
Endicott, William, Jr., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Enduring South: Subcultural Persistence in Mass Society, by John Shelton Reed, listed, 1060
"Energies of Man," and mental health, late-19th cent., 912
Engerman, Stanley L. (coauth.), *Time on the Cross: The Economics of American Negro Slavery*, revd., 686-90; (coauth.), *Time on the Cross: Evidence and Methods—A Supplement*, revd., 686-90
Engineering, and army, Philadelphia, 1866-1971, bk. on, listed, 206; and army, Vietnam, 1965-1970, bk. on, listed, 211
England, and colonial settlement, bk. on, revd., 99-100; and status of women, 17th cent., bk. on, revd., 101-02; and U.S. expansion, 1841-1861, bk. on, revd., 124-25; and Puritan theology, bk. on, revd., 367-69; and Glorious Revolution in America, bk. on, revd., 376-77; and Coercive Acts, 1774, bk. on, revd., 380-81; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 400-01; and Alaska boundary dispute, bk. on, revd., 408-09; and New England, 1689-1713, bk. on, revd., 667-68; and American resistance, 1755-1763, bk. on, revd., 672-73; and Stamp Act crisis, bk. on, revd., 673-74; and Anglo-American copyright agreement, 1815-1854, bk. on, revd., 680; and Samoa, 1878-1900, bk. on, revd., 724-25; and colonization, bk. on, revd., 957-58; and British army, 1775-1783, bk. on, revd., 975-76; and Anglo-American relations, bks. on, revd., 977-79; and Confederate finances, bk. on, revd., 1000-01; and colonial settlement, bk. on, listed, 483; and sectional historiography, art. on, 5-23; and woman suffrage, in Mass., art. on, 296-315; and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, art. on, 575-90; and abolitionist view of Indians, 277; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 628, 631, 633; and Boston mobs, 847, 859, 863; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 870-71, 880
English, Frederick, *General Hugh Mercer, Forgotten Hero of the American Revolution*, listed, 772
English to New England, by Douglas Hill, listed, 1057
Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony, ed. by Ronald J. Grele, revd., 1052-53
Era of Reconstruction, 1863-1877, by Forrest G. Wood, revd., 404
Era of the American Revolution: A Bibliography, ed. by Dwight L. Smith and Terry A. Simmerman, ntd., 1074
Ericksen, Ephraim Edward, *The Psychological and Ethical Aspects of Mormon Group Life*, revd., 709-10
Ericson, A. W., and photographs, bk. on, listed, 773
Erikson, Erik H., *Life History and the Historical Moment*, listed, 483
Ershkowitz, Herbert, and N.J. parties, 607
Erwin, Paul F., revs., 1034-35
Esherick, Joseph W. (ed.), *Lost Chance in China: The World War II Despatches of John S. Service*, listed, 777
Essays on the History of the American West, ed. by Stephen Salsbury, listed, 203
Essays on Urban America, by Robert F. Oaks, Bruce I. Ambacher, Richard G. Miller, Richard C. Wade, ed. by Margaret Francine Morris and Elliott West, revd., 671-72
Essex County, Mass., bk. on, listed, 771
Esslinger, Dean R., *Immigrants and the City: Ethnicity and Mobility in a Nineteenth-Century Midwestern Community*, revd., 1016
Esthus, Raymond A., revs., 441-42, 738-39
Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans, by Patrick J. Gallo, revd,. 170-71
Ethnic History in Pennsylvania: A Selected Bibliography, by John E. Bodnar, ntd., 505

Ethnicity, and Italian-Americans, bk. on, revd., 170-71; and Dutch-Americans, bk. on, revd., 960-61; and mobility, South Bend, bk. on, revd., 1016; and race, bk. on, listed, 204; and Italian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 489; and Mexican-Americans, bk. on, listed, 1063; and Pa., bk. on, ntd., 505; and Wisc. ethnic politics, 1893, art. on, 74-94; *see also* immigration

"Ethnicity and the 1893 Wisconsin Assembly," by Ballard C. Campbell, 74-94

Euler, William D., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 625

European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages, A.D. 1492-1616, by Samuel Eliot Morison, revd., 98-99

Evans, Elizabeth, *Weathering the Storm: Women of the American Revolution*, listed, 486

Evitts, William J., *A Matter of Allegiance: Maryland From 1850 to 1861*, revd., 135-36

Evolution of American Urban Society, by Howard P. Chudacoff, revd., 955-56

Evolution of International Management Structures, ed. by Harold F. Williamson, listed, 778

Ewell, Mabel, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 311

"Expediency vs. Morality: Jacksonian Politics and Slavery," by John M. McFaul, 24-39

Exploration, and discovery of America, bk. on, revd., 98-99; and naval scientific expeditions, 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 121-22; and Yellowstone, bk. on, revd., 147-48; and 16th cent. European voyages, bk. on, listed, 770; and Lewis and Clark expedition, bk. on, listed, 1059; and Pacific coast Indians, 18th cent., bk. on, listed, 1059; and mysterious treasure, bk. on, ntd., 1076

Ezell, John Samuel, *The South Since 1865*, listed, 1060; revs., 1029-30

Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: The Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961, by Edward L. Schapsmeier and Frederick H. Schapsmeier, revd., 761-62

Failure of Diplomacy: The Origins of the Cold War, ed. by Gerald Kurland, listed, 1062

Fairbank, John K. (ed.), *The Missionary Enterprise in China and America*, revd., 1039-41

False Promises: The Shaping of American Working Class Consciousness, by Stanley Aronowitz, revd., 197-99

Family Encyclopedia of American History, listed, 769

Far East, and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 952-53

Farm Security Administration, and New Deal cultural programs, 337

Farnham, Elmer F., *The Quickest Route: The History of the Norwich & Worcester Railroad*, listed, 205

Farnham, Wallace, revs., 418-19

Farquhar, Francis P. (ed.), *Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journal of William H. Brewer, Professor of Agriculture in the Sheffield Scientific School from 1864 to 1903*, listed, 206

Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636-1690, by Carl Bridenbaugh, revd., 372-74

Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian, by Michael Paul Rogin, revd., 990-91

Fauchet, Joseph, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578, 587

Faulk, Odie B., *Crimson Desert: Indian Wars of the American Southwest*, revd., 409

Fausold, Martin L., revs., 1037-38

Fay, Richard S., and Boston mobs, 852, 855-56

Federal Art Project, and New Deal cultural programs, 316

Federal Emergency Relief Administration, and work relief, 637, 643-44, 646

Federal Emergency Relief Agency, and New Deal cultural programs, 318

Federal Farm Board, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 632, 634

Federal Machine: Beginnings of Bureaucracy in Jacksonian America, by Matthew A. Crenson, revd., 989-90

Federalist party, and Josiah Quincy, bk. on, revd., 390-91; and sectional historiography, 6; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 24, 26; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575-76, 582, 589; and Boston mobs, 858

Fehrenbach, T. R., *Comanches: The Destruction of a People*, revd., 413-14

Feingold, Henry L., *Zion in America: The Jewish Experience from Colonial Times to the Present*, revd., 958-59

Fell, John L., *Film and the Narrative Tradition*, revd., 765-66

Female Anti-Slavery Society, and Boston mobs, 847, 862

Feminism, and Angelina Grimké, bk. on,

revd., 992-93; and Greenwich Village, bk. on, listed, 1061; bk. on, listed, 1062; and woman suffrage, in Mass., art. on, 296-315; and mental health, late-19th cent., 907; mentioned, 272, 287; *see also* women

Fenton, Reuben, and Liberal Republican party, 60, 71

Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, and Boston mobs, 848, 857

Ferejohn, John A., *Pork Barrel Politics: Rivers and Harbors Legislation, 1947-1968*, revd., 190

Ferguson, E. James, revs., 980-81

Ferrell, Robert H. (coauth.), *The Ordeal of World Power: American Diplomacy Since 1900*, listed, 776

Ferris, Robert G., *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration. 1804-08*, listed, 1059

Field, David Dudley, and Liberal Republican party, 60

Field, Richard Stockton, and N.J. parties, 593

Fifteenth Amendment, and Liberal Republican party, 71; and abolitionist view of Indians, 286, 294

Film and the Narrative Tradition, by John L. Fell, revd., 765-66

Fine California Views: the Photographs of A. W. Ericson, by Peter E. Palmquist, listed, 773

Finerty, John F., bk. on, listed, 207

Fink, Gary M. (coed.), *Biographical Dictionary of American Labor Leaders*, ntd., 224-25

Finster, Jerome (ed.), *The National Archives and Urban Research*, revd., 199-200

First American Revolution, by Milton Lomask, listed, 1058

First Henry Ford: A Study in Personality and Business Leadership, by Anne Jardim, listed, 208

First on the Land: The North Carolina Indians, by Ruth Y. Wetmore, listed, 1057

Fischer, Roger A., *The Segregation Struggle in Louisiana, 1862-1877*, revd., 401-02

Fisher, Elwood, and sectional historiography, 9

Fisher, H. T., and NAACP lawyers, 925

Fisk, Jim, and Liberal Republican party, 50

Fisk University, and abolitionist view of Indians, 291

Fite, Gilbert C. (coauth.), *A History of the American People*, listed, 1056; revs., 184-85

Fitzgerald, Susan Walker, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 308-09, 311

Fitzhugh, George, and sectional historiography, 20-21

Five Centuries of Map Printing, ed. by David Woodward, listed, 1056

Flader, Susan L., *Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude Toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests*, revd., 739-40

Flanagan, Hallie, and New Deal cultural programs, 320-21, 324, 327-29, 331

Flanders, Robert, revs., 122-24

Flavor of Texas, by J. Frank Dobie, listed, 773

Flawed Victory: A New Perspective on the Civil War, by William L. Barney, listed, 206

Fleming, Donald, revs., 427-29

Fleming, Thomas, *1776: Year of Illusions*, listed, 1058

Fletcher, Marvin E., revs., 171-72

Flexner, Eleanor, *Century of Struggle: The Woman's Rights Movement in the United States*, listed, 1060-61

Flexner, James Thomas, *Washington: The Indispensable Man*, listed, 1058

Flink, James J., *The Car Culture*, revd., 1042-43

Flint, David, *The Hutterites: A Study in Prejudice*, listed, 776

Florida, and phosphate industry, bk. on, revd., 145-46; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 402-03; and Cuban governors of, bk. on, listed, 203; and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95; and New Deal cultural programs, 327, 332

Florida Phosphate Industry: A History of the Development and Use of a Vital Mineral, by Arch Frederic Blakey, revd., 145-46

Floud, Roderick, *An Introduction to Quantitative Methods for Historians*, listed, 1056

Fogel, Robert William (coauth.), *Time on the Cross: The Economics of American Negro Slavery*, revd., 686-90; (coauth.), *Time on the Cross: Evidence and Methods—A Supplement*, revd., 686-90

Fogerty, James E. (comp.), *Preliminary Guide to the Holdings of the Minnesota Regional Research Centers*, ntd., 505

Foley, Margaret, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 310-12

Folk Epic: The Bygdelag *in America*, by

Odd Sverre Lovoll, revd., 1022-23
Folklore, and George A. Custer, bk. on, revd., 708-09; and Ramapo Mountains, bk. on, revd., 764-65; and Hutterites, bk. on, listed, 209; and Indian rawhide art, bk. on, listed, 770; and Ky. death-lore, bk. on, listed, 775; and night riders, bk. on, listed, 775-76; and Methodist itinerants, bk. on, listed, 776; and New Deal cultural programs, 324, 329, 334-36
Folks, Homer, and work relief, 637, 640
Fontana, Bernard L. (intro.), *The Pima Indians*, listed, 1059
Fontijn, Sylvia Elvin (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*; Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, revd., 96-98
Foote, Wilder (coed.), *Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations*. Vol. IV: *Dag Hammarskjöld, 1958-1960*, revd., 475-76
Force, Peter, and sectional historiography, 6
Force Act, and Liberal Republican party, 71
Ford, Henry, bk. on, listed, 208
Fordney-McCumber Act, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 613
Foreign policy, and 20th cent. bk. on, revd., 174-75; and Caribbean republics, 1921-1933, bk. on, revd., 177-78; and Germany, 1933-1937, bks. on, revd., 182-83; and Cuban missile crisis bk. on, revd., 194-95; and Eastern Europe, and Soviet Union, bk. on, revd., 362-63; and Philippines, 1899-1921, bk. on, revd., 441-42; and Soviet Union, 1918-1933, bk. on, revd., 453-55; and West Germany, 1945-1973, bk. on, revd., 471-72; and elections, 1940-1960, bks. on, revd., 472-73; and involvement in Latin American civil strife, bk. on, revd., 479-80; and Anglo-American copyright agreement, bk. on, revd., 680; and Samoa, 1878-1900, bk. on, revd., 724-25; and "Pax Americana," bk. on, revd., 736-37; and U.S.-Chinese-Japanese relations, 1919-1941, bk. on, revd., 738-39; and Edward Stettinius, 1943-1946, diaries of, revd., 759-60; and conservative dissent, bk. on, revd., 760-61; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 766-67; and Far East, 1948, bk. on, revd., 952-53; and Anglo-American relations, bks. on, revd., 977-79; and imperialism, 1865-1900, bk. on, revd., 1011-12; and Eastern Europe, 1943-1947, bk. on, revd., 1045-46; bk. on, listed, 208; bk. on, listed, 210; and National Archives, bks. on, listed, 212; and Castro's Cuba, bk. on, listed, 778; and China, bk. on, listed, 1062; and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58; *see also* diplomatic history.
Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections, 1940-1948 and *Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections, 1952-1960*, by Robert A. Divine, revd., 472-73
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948. Vol. IV: *Eastern Europe; The Soviet Union*, revd., 362-63
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948. Vol. VI: *The Far East and Australasia*, revd., 952-53
Forest, Charles de la, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578
Forest History Society, accessions of, 1070
Forest Killers: The Destruction of the American Wilderness, by Jack Shepherd, listed, 775
Forrest, Edwin, and abolitionist view of Indians, 271
Fort Bridger: Island in the Wilderness, by Fred R. Gowans and Eugene E. Campbell, listed, 774
Fort Michilimackinac, 1715-1781: An Archaeological Perspective on the Revolutionary Frontier, by Lyle M. Stone, listed, 484
Foss, Michael, *Undreamed Shores: England's Wasted Empire in America*, listed, 483
Foster, Stephen, *Their Solitary Way: The Puritan Social Ethic in the First Century of Settlement in New England*, revd., 369-70
Four Centuries of Southern Indians, ed. by Charles M. Hudson, listed, 770-71
Four Years to Go: A Documented Account of the Preparations Made in Philadelphia During 1971 and 1972 for the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Signing of the Declaration of Independence, by Charlotte Becker, listed, 1063
Fourteenth Amendment, and Liberal Republican party, 71; and abolitionist view of Indians, 286
Fowler, William M., Jr., *William Ellery: A Rhode Island Politico and Lord of Admiralty*, revd., 971-72; revs., 973
Fowler, William W., *Woman on the American Frontier: A Valuable and Authentic History*, listed, 1060
Fowler, Wilton B., revs., 722-23
Fraenkel, Ernest (coauth.), *Wilson's Diplo-*

macy: An International Symposium, revd., 733-34
France, and Algiers *Putsch*, 1942, bk. on, revd., 465-66; and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 674-75; and diplomacy, 1861-1865, bk. on, listed, 206; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, art. on, 575-90; and Takoradi route, 341, 347, 350-51; and Boston mobs, 856
France and North America: The Revolutionary Experience, ed. by Mathé Allain and Glenn R. Conrad, revd., 674-75
Francis, Arlene, and New Deal cultural programs, 326
Frank, Benis M. (comp.), *Marine Corps Oral History Collection Catalog*, ntd., 506
Frank Capra: The Man and His Films, ed. by Richard Glatzer and John Raeburn, listed, 209
Frankfurter, Felix, bk. on, revd., 1038-39; and NAACP lawyers, 933, 936
Franklin, Benjamin, bk. on, revd., 112; bks. on, listed, 771, 1058; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 582
Franklin, Jimmie L., revs., 446-47
Franklin, John Hope, "The North, the South, and the American Revolution," 5-23
Franklin, Pink, and NAACP lawyers, 923-24
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, accessions of, 219, 499-500, 789-90
Franklin Institute, 1824-1865, bk. on, revd., 692-93
Franklin Park, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Frassanito, William A., *Gettysburg: A Journey in Time*, listed, 487-88
Frazier, Thomas R. (ed.), *The Underside of American History: Other Readings*. Vol. I: *to 1877*; Vol. II: *since 1865*, listed, 202
Fred, Edwin Brown, bk. on, revd., 458-59
Frederick, N. J., and NAACP lawyers, 922, 937
"Frederick Law Olmsted: Landscape Architecture as Conservative Reform," by Geoffrey Blodgett, 869-89
Frederick Taylor: A Study in Personality and Innovation, by Sudhir Kakar, listed, 208
Fredrickson, George M. (ed.), *A Nation Divided: Problems and Issues of the Civil War and Reconstruction*, listed, 774; revs., 130-33
Free French, and Takoradi route, 351
Free Soil party, and Liberal Republican party, 60
Freedmen's Bureau, and Liberal Republican party, 71; and abolitionist view of Indians, 291; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 874
Frémont, John Charles, and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
French Revolution, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 579, 582
French Treaties of 1778, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575-76, 580-81, 584, 590
Freund, Ernst, bk. on, revd., 459
Fried, Marc B., *The Early History of Kingston & Ulster County, N.Y.*, revd., 664-65
Frissell, Toni (coauth.), *The King Ranch, 1939-1944*, listed, 1062
Fritz, Henry E., revs., 1002-03
From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought, 1750-1820, by Ralph Ketcham, revd., 378
From Know-How to Nowhere: The Development of American Technology, by Elting E. Morison, revd., 713-14
From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of Social Welfare in America, by Walter I. Trattner, listed, 204
From Revolution to Rapprochement: The United States and Great Britain, 1783-1900, by Charles S. Campbell, revd., 977-79
From the Diaries of Felix Frankfurter, ed. by Joseph P. Lash and Jonathan Lash, revd., 1038-39
From the Old Diplomacy to the New, 1865-1900, by Robert L. Beisner, revd., 417-18
Frontier, and violence, 1600-1860, bk. on, revd., 365-66; and 1776-1890, bk. on, revd., 382-83; and Nyack, N.Y., bk. on, revd., 385-86; and camp-meeting religion, 1800-1845, bk. on, revd., 388-89; and John W. Davidson, bk. on, revd., 412-13; ad Alaska-Yukon mining, 1870-1914, bk. on, revd., 706-07; and Alaska, bk. on, revd., 1009; and Fort Michilimackinac, 1715-1781, bk. on, listed, 484; and N.M. ghost town, bk. on, listed, 488; and Fort Bridger, bk. on, listed, 774; and Alton Hutson, bk. on, listed, 776; and pioneering, bk. on, listed, 1059; and women, bk. on, listed, 1060; *see also* West, and individual states
Frontier Elements in a Hudson River Village, by Carl Nordstrom, revd., 385-86

Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony, by Orlando W. Miller, revd., 1009
Frost, J. William, *The Quaker Family in Colonial America: A Portrait of the Society of Friends*, listed, 204; *Connecticut Education in the Revolutionary Era: "For God and Country"*, listed, 485
Fruits of Victory: Alternatives in Restoring the Union, 1865-1877, by Michael Les Benedict, listed, 774
Fry, Gladys-Marie, *Night Riders in Black Folk History*, listed, 775-76
Fugitive Slave Law, bk. on, listed, 773; and Boston mobs, 859
Fugitive Slave Law and Anthony Burns: A Problem in Law Enforcement, by Jane H. Pease and William H. Pease, listed, 773
Fulton, William B., *Vietnam Studies: Riverine Studies, 1966-1969*, listed, 211
Funk, Arthur Layton, *The Politics of Torch: The Allied Landings and the Algiers* Putsch *1942*, revd., 465-66
Fur Trade in Colonial New York, 1686-1776, by Thomas Elliot Norton, revd., 375-76

Gaines, William H., Jr., *Virginia History in Documents, 1621-1788*, listed, 204
Gallo, Patrick J., *Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans*, revd., 170-71
Gambino, Richard, *Blood of My Blood: The Dilemma of the Italian-Americans*, listed, 489
Gardner, Lloyd C. (ed.), *American Foreign Policy, Present to Past: A Narrative With Readings and Documents*, listed, 208; revs., 1045-46
Garfield, James A., diary of, 1875-1877, revd., 418-19; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876
Garland, Merwin A. (comp.), *Civil War Letters, 1861-1865*, listed, 1060
Garland Fund (American Fund for Public Service), and NAACP lawyers, 930, 933, 943
Garraty, John A., *The American Nation: A History of the United States*, listed 202; (ed.), *Historical Viewpoints*, listed, 482
Garrett, Pat, bk. on, revd., 707
Garrison, William Lloyd, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27; and Liberal Republican party, 55; and abolitionist view of Indians, 271, 275, 282, 286; and Boston mobs, 846-47, 857, 859, 864, 866
Garson, Robert A., *The Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948*, revd., 191
Gaston, Paul M., nominated, 780
Gatell, Frank Otto, revs., 395-96
Gates, John M., revs., 438-39
Gaustad, Edwin Scott, *Dissent in American Religion*, revd., 126-27; *The Rise of Adventism: Religion and Society in Mid-Nineteenth Century America*, revd., 399-400; revs., 367-69
Gawalt, Gerald W. (co-comp.), *Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for Research on the American Revolution*, ntd., 795
Gawronski, Donald V., *Out of the Past: A Topical History of the United States*, listed, 482; *History: Meaning and Method*, listed, 483
Gehm, Katherine, *Sarah Winnamucca: Most Extraordinary Woman of the Paiute Nation*, listed, 1061
Gellman, Irwin, revs., 479-80
Genealogical Books in Print: A Catalogue of in-print titles, useful and interesting to those doing genealogical research; including prices and complete ordering information for over 5000 items, ed. by Netti Schreiner-Yantis, ntd., 797
General Crook and the Sierra Madre Adventure, by Dan L. Thrapp, revd., 146-47
General Hugh Mercer, Forgotten Hero of the American Revolution, by Frederick English, listed, 772
Genet, Edmond, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 579, 587-88
Geneva, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 632
Genovese, Eugene D., *Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made*, revd., 130-33
Gentleman Boss: The Life of Chester Alan Arthur, by Thomas C. Reeves, revd., 721-22
Georgia, and Thomas County, 1865-1900, bk. on, revd., 416-17; and Eugene Talmadge, bk. on, revd., 756; and University of, bk. on, listed, 207; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 485; and sectional historiography, 12; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34; and abolitionist view of Indians, 276, 278, 281, 286; and NAACP lawyers, 915, 922
Georgia and the Revolution, by Ronald G. Killion and Charles T. Waller, listed, 485
Gerber, David A., revs., 142-43
Gerber, Richard Allan, "The Liberal Re-

publicans of 1872 in Historiographical Perspective," 40-73; revs., 402-03
Gerlach, Don R., *Twenty Years of the "Promotion of Literature": The Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1804*, listed, 484
German-Americans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94
Germany, and alliance politics, 1945-1973, bk. on, revd., 471-72; and Samoa, 1878-1900, bk. on, revd., 724-25; and captured records, bk. on, listed, 212; and abolitionist view of Indians, 277; and Takoradi route, 340-41, 350, 354-55, 357; and mental health, late-19th cent., 905
Gerry, Elbridge, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575, 589
Gerteis, Louis S., revs., 401-02, 999-1000
Geschichte und Fiktion: Amerikanische Prosa im 19. Jahrhundert. History and Fiction: American Prose in the 19th Century, comp. by Alfred Weber and Hartmut Grandel, listed, 1060
Gettysburg: A Journey in Time, by William A. Frassanito, listed, 487-88
Ghost Towns and Minings Camps of New Mexico, by James E. and Barbara H. Sherman, listed, 488
Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills, by William Lynwood Montell, listed, 775
Gibb, George S. (coauth.), *Teagle of Jersey Standard*, revd., 457-58
Gibson, Scott L. (coauth.), *The Yeas and the Nays: Key Congressional Decisions, 1774-1945*, listed, 778
Giddings, Joshua, and abolitionist view of Indians, 276, 278-79, 282
Gilderhus, Mark T., revs., 120-21
Gilkey, George R., revs., 168-69
Gilmore, Al-Tony, *Bad Nigger! The National Impact of Jack Johnson*, revd., 732-33; nominated, 781
Gilpin, Joshua, bk. on, listed, 773
Gimbel, John, revs., 183-84
Ginger, Ray, *Age of Excess: The United States from 1877-1914*, listed, 488; *People on the Move: A United States History*, listed, 769
Glaab, Charles N., revs., 658-60, 693-94
Glad, Paul W., *Progressive Century: The American Nation in Its Second Hundred Years*, listed, 489; revs., 720-21
Glass, Mary Ellen, revs., 149-50
Glatzer, Richard (coed.), *Frank Capra: The Man and His Films*, listed, 209
Glorious Revolution in America, by David S. Lovejoy, revd., 376-77
Glusker, Irwin (ed.), *A Southern Album: Recollections of some people and places and times gone by*, listed, 1060
Gobernadores Cubanos de la Florida, by J. Isern, listed, 203
God Is Red, by Vine Deloria, Jr., listed, 769
Godefroy, Maximilian, bk. on, revd., 985-86
Godfrey, Aaron Austin, *Government Operation of the Railroads: Its necessity, success, and consequences, 1918-1920*, revd., 172-73
Godkin, Edwin L., and Liberal Republican party, 59; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-74, 884-85
Goldhurst, Richard, *Many are the Hearts: The Agony and the Triumph of Ulysses S. Grant*, listed, 1060
Goldman, Emma, bk. on, listed, 208
Goldman, Eric F., and Liberal Republican party, 49-52, 65
Goldsmith, William M., *The Growth of Presidential Power: A Documented History*, revd., 953-55
Goldstein, Malcolm, *The Political Stage: American Drama and Theater of the Great Depression*, revd., 185-86
Gottlieb, Adolph, and New Deal cultural programs, 339
Gould, Lewis L. (ed.), *The Progressive Era*, revd., 166-67; revs., 721-22
Government Operation of the Railroads: Its necessity, success, and consequences, 1918-1920, by Aaron Austin Godfrey, revd., 172-73
Gowans, Fred R. (coauth.), *Fort Bridger: Island in the Wilderness*, listed, 774
Graebner, Norman A. (coauth.), *A History of the American People*, listed, 1056
Graham, Hugh Davis (ed.), *American Politics and Government: Party, Ideology, and Reform in American History*, listed, 1064
Granatstein, J. L. (coauth.), *Canadian-American Relations in Wartime: From the Great War to the Cold War*, revd., 766-67; *Canada's War: The Politics of the Mackenzie King Government, 1939-1945*, revd., 767-68
Grandel, Hartmut (co-comp.), *Geschichte und Fiktion: Amerikanische Prosa im 19. Jahrhundert. History and Fiction: American Prose in the 19th Century*, listed, 1060

Grand-Families of America, 1776-1976: Patterns of Origin, Settlement and Growth of Families with Predominant Surnames, by Avery E. Kolb, listed, 204
Grangers, bk. on, revd., 430-31
Grant, Donald L., revs., 447-48
Grant, Julia Dent, bk. on, revd., 702-03
Grant, Ulysses S., bk. on, listed, 1060; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and abolitionist view of Indians, 285; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 875-76, 879
Grantham, Dewey W., *Contemporary American History: The United States since 1945*, listed, 777; revs., 96-98, 161-62
Gray, Ralph D., *Stellite: A History of the Haynes Stellite Company, 1912-1972*, revd., 1034-35; revs., 1042-43
Graybar, Lloyd J., *Albert Shaw of the* Review of Reviews*: An Intellectual Biography*, revd., 159
Great American Desert: Then and Now, by W. Eugene Hollon, listed, 774
Great American Frontier: A Story of Western Pioneering, ed. by Thomas D. Clark, listed, 1059
Greeley, Horace, and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 875
Green, Duff, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26, 27, 31
Green, Paul, and New Deal cultural programs, 336
Greenberg, Douglas, revs., 957-58
Greene, Charles G., and Boston mobs, 850
Greene, Jack P., revs., 380-81
Greene, William C., bk. on, revd., 712-13
Greenleaf, William, revs., 718-20; 730-31
Greenwood, Levi, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 314
Gregory, Chester W., *Women in Defense Work During World War II: An Analysis of the Labor Problem and Women's Rights*, revd., 468-69
Grele, Ronald J. (ed.), *Envelopes of Sound: Six Practitioners Discuss the Method, Theory and Practice of Oral History and Oral Testimony*, revd., 1052-53
Griffith, Ernest S., *A History of American City Government: The Conspicuous Failure, 1870-1900; The Progressive Years and Their Aftermath, 1900-1920*, revd., 160-61
Griffith, Robert (coed.), *The Specter: Original Essays on the Cold War and the Origins of McCarthyism*, revd., 193-94
Grimké, Angelina, bk. on, revd., 992-93
Grimsted, David, revs., 116-17
Grosse Krise in Amerika: Vergleichende Studien zur politischen Sozialgeschichte, 1929-1939, ed. by Heinrich August Winkler, revd., 183-84
Grove, Pearce S. (coed.), *New Mexico Newspapers: A Comprehensive Guide to Bibliographical Entries and Locations*, ntd., 1074-75
Grovey v. *Townsend*, and NAACP lawyers, 942
Growing Up in America, by Fred M. Hechinger and Grace Hechinger, listed, 778
Growth of Presidential Power: A Documented History, by William M. Goldsmith, revd., 953-55
Growth of the Modern American Economy, by Stuart Bruchey, revd., 956-57
Gruber, Ira D., *The Howe Brothers and the American Revolution*, listed, 485-86; revs., 968-70
Grun, Bernard, *The Timetables of History: A Historical Linkage of People and Events*, listed, 1056
Grundy, Joseph, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 629
Guberman, J., *The Life of John Lothrop Motley*, revd., 702
Guedalla, Philip, and Takoradi route, 340, 355
Guide to Archives in the Connecticut State Library, comp. by Robert Claus, ntd., 504
Guide to Official Records in the Mississippi Department of Archives and History, comp. of Thomas W. Henderson and Ronald E. Tomlin, ntd., 505
Guide to Shaker Manuscript in the Library of The Western Reserve Historical Society: With an Inventory of Its Shaker Photographs, by Kermit J. Pike, ntd., 224
Guide to the Arthur C. Johnson Papers, 1887-1937, comp. by Doris Mitterling, ed. by John A. Brennan, ntd., 797
Guide to the Darley Family Papers, 1875-1970, comp. by Ellen Arguimbua, ed. by John A. Brennan, ntd., 1074
Guide to the Edward Christopher Weatherly Papers, 1890-1936, comp. by Doris Mitterling, ed. by John A. Brennan, ntd., 1074
Guide to the Edward Keating Papers,

1900-1964, comp. by Doris Mitterling, ed. by John A. Brennan, ntd., 796
Guide to the Harper M. Orahood Papers, 1861-1880, comp. by Doris Mitterling, ed. by John A. Brennan, ntd., 1074
Guide to the Henry Teller Papers, 1862-1908, comp. by Doris Mitterling, ed. by John A. Brennan, ntd., 796
Guide to the Sources of United States Military History, ed. by Robin Higham, ntd., 1074
Guillemin, Jeanne, *Urban Renegades: The Cultural Strategy of American Indians*, listed, 490
Gulf Coast Politics in the Twentieth Century, ed. by Ted Carageorge, revd., 164-65
Gunderson, Robert G., revs., 154-55
Gunther, Erna, *Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America: As Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century*, listed, 1059
Guss, Brian H. (coauth.), *The District: A History of the Philadelphia District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1866-1971*, listed, 206
Gustafson, Milton O. (ed.), *The National Archives and Foreign Relations Research*, listed, 212

Haas, Edward F., *DeLesseps S. Morrison and the Image of Reform: New Orleans Politics, 1946-1961*, revd., 476-77
Haase, Ynez D. (coauth.), *Historical Atlas of California*, listed, 487
Haffenden, Philip S., *New England in the English Nation 1689-1713*, revd., 667-68
Hagan, Kenneth J., revs., 724-25
Hager, Georgie M. (comp.), *Index to the Journals of the North Dakota State Historical Society, 1906-1970*, ntd., 505
Hahn, Emily, *Once Upon a Pedestal*, listed, 1062
Haines, Aubrey L., *Yellowstone National Park: Its Exploration and Establishment*, revd., 147-48
Hair, William I., revs., 701
Hakola, John W., revs., 712-13
Hale, Edward Everett, and New Deal cultural programs, 317
Hall, C. L., and abolitionist view of Indians, 291
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, revs., 998-99
Hall, Kermit L. (coed.), *Correspondence of James K. Polk*. Vol. III: *1835-1836*, revd., 949-50; revs., 391-92
Halpern, Paul J., *Why Watergate?*, listed, 490-91
Halpern, Stephen Mark, *Looking Back: Modern America in Historical Perspective*, listed, 769
Hammarberg, Melvyn A., revs., 156-57
Hammarskjöld, Dag, papers of, revd., 475-76
Hammerman, Gay M. (coed.), *People & Events of the American Revolution*, listed, 484
Hammett, Theodore M., "Two Mobs of Jacksonian Boston: Ideology and Interest," 845-68
Hampton Institute, and abolitionist view of Indians, 290-93
Handlin, Oscar, revs., 682-83
Hanna, William S., revs., 112, 972
Hansen, Sandra J. (coed.), *New Mexico Newspapers: A Comprehensive Guide to Bibliographical Entries and Locations*, ntd., 1074-75
Harap, Louis, *The Image of the Jew in American Literature: From Early Republic to Mass Immigration*, listed, 203
Hard-Rock Men: Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier, by John Rowe, revd., 714-15
Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893, by Richard E. Lingenfelter, revd., 715-16
Hareven, Tamara K. (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*. Vol. III: *1933-1973*, revd., 746-47
Hargrove, Erwin C., *The Power of the Modern Presidency*, listed, 211
Harlem, and New Deal cultural programs, 325, 330, 336-37
Harmonists, and Indiana, bk. on, revd., 948-49
Harper's Encyclopaedia of United States History, from 458 A.D. to 1915, ed. by Benson John Lossing, listed, 769
Harrell, David Edwin, Jr., revs., 388-89
Harriman, Averell, and Takoradi route, 342, 348-49
Harris, Nancy G. (coed.), *The Papers of John Marshall*. Vol. I: *Correspondence and Papers, November 10, 1775-June 23, 1788, Account Book, September 1783-June 1788*, revd., 359
Harrison, J. Derek (coauth.), *The American Dream: Vision and Reality*, listed, 769
Harrison, William, and NAACP lawyers, 921-22

Harry Hopkins and the New Deal, by Paul A. Kurzman, revd., 749
Harry S. Truman Library, accessions of, 500-01, 790
Hart, Roger L., *Redeemers, Bourbons & Populists: Tennessee, 1870-1896*, revd., 1005-06
Hartford Retreat, and mental health, late-19th cent., 909
Hartman, Mary S. (coed.), *Clio's Consciousness Raised: New Perspectives on the History of Women*, listed, 208
Hartmann, Susan M., revs., 193-94, 468-69
Harvard Law Review, and NAACP lawyers, 933
Harvard University, bk. on, revd., 665-67; bk. on, ntd., 1075; and NAACP lawyers, 918, 930, 933, 937, 940
Harvey, Cecil (co-comp.), *A List of References for the History of Black Americans in Agriculture, 1619-1974*, ntd., 1074
Harvey, James C., *Black Civil Rights During the Johnson Administration*, revd., 195-96
Haskell, Thomas L., revs., 983-84
Hassler, Warren W., Jr., revs., 1000-01
Hastie, William H., and NAACP lawyers, 917, 933, 938, 940, 943-44
Hatch, Carl E. (coauth), *York, Pennsylvania in the Depression Thirties*, listed, 209
Hattendorf, John B. (coed.), *The Writings of Stephen B. Luce*, revd., 1028-29
Hauterive, Alexandre, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578-79, 583
Havens, Daniel F., *The Columbian Muse of Comedy: The Development of a Native Tradition in Early American Social Comedy, 1787-1845*, revd., 116-17
Hawaii, and voyages, to 1860, bk. on, listed, 206
Hawke, David, *In the Midst of a Revolution*, listed, 204
Hawkins, Hugh (ed.), *Booker T. Washington and his Critics: Black Leadership in Crisis*, listed, 207
Hawley, Ellis W. (coauth.), *Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism*, revd., 459-60
Hawley, Willis, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 616, 622
Hay, John H., Jr., *Vietnam Studies: Tactical and Material Innovations*, listed, 211
Hayes, John D. (coed.), *The Writings of Stephen B. Luce*, revd., 1028-29
Haynes, Donald (ed.), *Virginiana in the Printed Book Collections of the Virginia State Library*, ntd., 1075
Haynes, Inez, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 302
Hays, Arthur Garfield, and NAACP lawyers, 931-32, 934, 937
Hazard, Leland, *Attorney for the Situation*, listed, 490
Healy, David, revs., 177-78
Heath, Jim F., revs., 461-62
Hébert, John R. (comp.), *Panoramic Maps of Anglo-American Cities: A Checklist of Maps in the Collection of the Library of Congress, Geography and Map Division*, listed, 203
Hechinger, Fred M. (coauth.), *Growing Up in America*, listed, 778
Hechinger, Grace (coauth.), *Growing Up in America*, listed, 778
Heiser, Joseph M., Jr., *Vietnam Studies: Logistic Support*, listed, 210-11
Henderson, H. James, *Party Politics in the Continental Congress*, revd., 980-81
Henderson, Harry B., III, *Versions of the Past: The Historical Imagination in American Fiction*, listed, 202-03
Henderson, Thomas W. (co-comp.), *Guide to Official Records in the Mississippi Department of Archives and History*, ntd., 505
Henri, Florette (coauth.), *The Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I*, revd., 171-72; *Black Migration: Movement North, 1900-1921*, revd., 447-48
Henry Barnard: American Educator, ed. by Vincent P. Lannie, listed, 487
Henshaw, David, and Boston mobs, 858
Herald of Freedom, and abolitionist view of Indians, 279
Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism, by Ellis W. Hawley, Murray N. Rothbard, Robert F. Himmelberg, and Gerald D. Nash, revd., 459-60
"Herbert Hoover and the Smoot-Hawley Tariff: Canada, A Case Study," by Richard N. Kottman, 609-35
Herbert Hoover: Forgotten Progressive, by Joan Hoff Wilson, revd., 1037-38
Herbert Hoover Library, accessions of, 499
Heritage of Excellence: The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, 1914-1947, by Thomas B. Turner, revd., 179-80
Herring, George C. (coed.), *The Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., 1943-1946*, revd., 759-60; revs., 469-70

Heslip, Jesse, and NAACP lawyers, 933-34, 937
Heth, Henry, bk. on, revd., 138-39
Hevener, John (coed.), *Biographical Dictionary of American Labor Leaders*, ntd., 224-25
Hewlett, Richard G. (coauth.), *Nuclear Navy, 1946-1962*, revd., 473-74
Hickok, James Butler (Wild Bill), bk. on, listed, 488
Hicks, Joseph B. (coauth.), *York, Pennsylvania in the Depression Thirties*, listed, 209
Higginbotham, Don, revs., 973-74
Higham, John, revs., 1047-49, 1049-50
Higham, Robin (ed.), *A Guide to the Sources of United States Military History*, ntd., 1074
Hildreth, Richard, and sectional historiography, 8
Hill, Douglas, *The English to New England*, listed, 1057
Hill, Robert, and NAACP lawyers, 925
Hills, Patricia, *The Painters' America: Rural and Urban Life, 1810-1910*, revd., 387-88
Himmelberg, Robert F. (coauth.), *Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism*, revd., 459-60
Hinckley, Ted C., revs., 706-07
Hine, Robert V., revs., 1024-25
Hirst, David W. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*, Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, revd., 96-98
Historian and the Computer: A Practical Guide, by Edward Shorter, listed, 212
Historians, and colonial period, bk. on, revd., 392-93; and Edward Channing, bk. on, revd., 727-28; and James T. Shotwell, bk. on, revd., 734-36; bk. on, listed, 483
Historic Documents of 1974, listed 490
Historical Atlas of Alabama, by Donald B. Dodd, listed, 487
Historical Atlas of California, by Warren A. Beck and Ynez D. Haase, listed, 487
Historical New Hampshire: Index to Volumes 1-25 (1944-1970), comp. by Virginia L. Close, listed, 491
Historical Thought in America: Postwar Patterns, by Timothy Paul Donovan, revd., 1049-50
Historical Viewpoints, ed. by John A. Garraty, listed, 482
Historiography, and Soviet studies of U.S., bk. on, revd., 655-56; bks. on, revd., 1047-50; and oral history, bk. on, revd., 1052-53; and A. L. Burt, bk. on, revd., 1054-55; bks. on, listed, 483; and psychohistory, bk. on, listed, 483; bk. on, listed, 486; and quantitative methods, bk. on, listed, 1056; and psychohistory, bk. on, listed, 1056; and 19th-cent. prose, bk. on, listed, 1060; and sectionalism, art. on, 5-23; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 24-25
History: Meaning and Method, by Donald V. Gawronski, listed, 483
History of American City Government: The Conspicuous Failure, 1870-1900; The Progressive Years and Their Aftermath, 1900-1920, by Ernest S. Griffith, revd., 160-61
History of American Diplomacy, by Armin Rappaport, listed, 486
History of Book Publishing in the United States. Vol. I: *The Creation of an Industry, 1630-1865*, by John Tebbel, revd., 662-63
History of Louisiana, ed. by Joseph G. Tregle, Jr., trans. by M. Le Page du Pratz, listed, 1057
History of Public Health in New York City, 1866-1966, by John Duffy, revd., 427-29
History of South Dakota, by Herbert S. Schell, listed, 488
History of the American People, by Norman A. Graebner, Gilbert C. Fite, and Philip L. White, listed, 1056
History of the Condition of Women, and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
History of the Old South: The Emergence of a Reluctant Nations, by Clement Eaton, listed, 487
History of the Revolution in South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, and sectional historiography, 6
Hitler, Adolf, and Takoradi route, 343, 350, 356-57
Hobomok, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272
Hoerder, Dirk (comp. and ed.), *Violence in the United States: Riots—Strikes—Protest and Suppression, Working Bibliography for Teachers and Students*, ntd., 225
Hoffecker, Carol E., *Brandywine Village: The Story of a Milling Community*, revd., 670-71; *Wilmington, Delaware: Portrait of an Industrial City, 1830-1910*, revd., 693-94
Hoffman, Abraham, *Unwanted Mexican*

Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939, revd., 1044-45
Hoffman, Ronald, *A Spirit of Dissension: Economics, Politics, and the Revolution in Maryland*, revd., 108-09
Hoffmann, Donald, *The Architecture of John Wellborn Root*, revd., 1027-28
Hohenberg, John, *The Pulitzer Prizes: A History of the Awards in Books, Drama, Music, and Journalism, Based on the Private Files over Six Decades*, listed, 209
Holden, William Curry, *Alton Hutson: Reminiscences of a South Plains Youth*, listed, 776
Holifield, E. Brooks, *The Covenant Sealed: The Development of Puritan Sacramental Theology in Old and New England, 1570-1720*, revd., 367-69
Holiness movement, and Methodists, 1867-1936, bk. on, revd., 710-11
Holland, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578
Holli, Melvin G., revs., 726-27
Hollins, Jess, and NAACP lawyers, 941-43
Hollon, W. Eugene, *The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, listed, 774
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Sr., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Holmes, William F., revs., 1004-05
Hometown U.S.A., by Stephen W. Sears, Murray Belsky, and Douglas Tunstell, listed, 1061
Hoogenboom, Ari A., and Liberal Republican party, 58-60, 64, 66; revs., 1028-29
Hooper, Edwin Bickford, *Mobility, Support, Endurance: A Story of Naval Operational Logistics in the Vietnam War, 1965-1968*, revd., 474-75
Hoopes, Alban W., *The Road to the Little Big Horn—and Beyond*, revd., 1010-11
Hoover, Dwight W., revs., 981-82
Hoover, Herbert, and Bonus Riot, bk. on, revd., 186-87; and Woodrow Wilson, 1914-1918, bk. on, revd., 449-51; and capitalism, bk. on, revd., 459-60; bk. on, revd., 1037-38; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
Hoover-Wilson Wartime Correspondence: September 24, 1914, to November 11, 1918, ed. by Francis William O'Brien, revd., 449-51
Hopkins, Harry, and New Deal, bk. on, revd., 749; and work relief, art. on, 636-52; and New Deal cultural programs, 318-21, 324, 327; and Takoradi route, 342-43, 348-49, 352
Hopkins, Stephen, *The Rights of the Colonies Examined*, listed, 484
Horse Eats Hat, and New Deal cultural programs, 325-26
Horse of the Americans, by Robert M. Denhardt, listed, 774
Horton, Russel M., *Lincoln Steffens*, revd., 1032
Hostetler, John A., *Hutterite Society*, listed, 209
Hotchkiss, Jedediah, bk. on, revd., 139-40
Hottinguer, Jean, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 585
Houghton, Alanson B., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 616
Houseman, John, and New Deal cultural programs, 325
Houston, Charles H., and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46
Howard University, and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46
Howe, Irving (ed.), *The New Conservatives: A Critique from the Left*, revd., 477-79
Howe, John R., revs., 392-93
Howe, Julia Ward, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301, 311
Howe, Russell Warren, *Along the Afric Shore: An historic review of two centuries of U.S.-African relations*, listed, 770
Howe Brothers and the American Revolution, by Ira D. Gruber, listed, 485-86
Howell Cobb, the Politics of Ambition, by John Eddins Simpson, revd., 133-34
Hoyt, Edwin P., *Mutiny in the* Globe, listed, 773
Huber, Leonard V., *Louisiana: A Pictorial History*, listed, 774
Hudson, Charles M. (ed.), *Four Centuries of Southern Indians*, listed, 770-71
Huggins, Nathan Irvin, revs., 740-42
Hughes, H. Stuart, *The Sea Change: The Migration of Social Thought, 1930-1965*, revd., 744-45
Hughes, Thomas Parke (ed.), *Changing Attitudes Toward American Technology*, listed, 1062
Hughes, William, revs., 765-66
Hull, Cordell, and Takoradi route, 347; and Canada, 635
Hummel, Ray O., Jr., *More Virginia Broadsides Before 1877*, ntd., 1075
Hundley, Norris, Jr. (ed.), *The American Indian*, listed, 769; (ed.), *The Chicano*, listed, 1063
Hunt, Michael H., revs., 1039-41

Hunt, Richard Morris, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 878

Hunt, William R., *North of 53°: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870-1914*, revd., 706-07

Hunter, John Dunn, *Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America*, listed, 483

Hurley, Alfred F., *Billy Mitchell: Crusader for Air Power*, listed, 776; revs., 736-37

Hutson, Alton, bk. on, listed, 776

Hutterite Society, by John A. Hostetler, listed, 209

Hutterites: A Study in Prejudice, by David Flint, listed, 776

Hyman, Harold M., *A More Perfect Union: The Impact of the Civil War and Reconstruction on the Constitution*, listed, 488; revs., 455-56, 953-55

Ida M. Tarbell, by Mary E. Tomkins, revd., 452-53

Idea of Fraternity in America, by Wilson Carey McWilliams, listed, 483

Ideology and Economics: U.S. Relations With the Soviet Union, 1918-1933, by Joan Hoff Wilson, revd., 453-55

Illinois, bk. on, listed, 775; and sectional historiography, 9; and Wisc., ethnic politics, 82-83; and work relief, 647

Image of the Jew in American Literature: From Early Republic to Mass Immigration, by Louis Harap, listed, 203

Immigrant Pastor: The Life of the Right Reverend Monsignor Lucyan Bójnowski of New Britain, Connecticut, by Daniel S. Buczek, revd., 153

Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt, by Emory Lindquist, revd., 717

Immigrants and the City: Ethnicity and Mobility in a Nineteenth-Century Midwestern Community, by Dean R. Esslinger, revd., 1016

Immigration, and Monsignor Lucyan Bójnowski, bk. on, revd., 153; and Italian-American repatriation, 1900-1914, bk. on, revd., 168-69; and Italian-Americans, bk. on, revd., 170-71; and Scandinavians, bk. on, revd., 434-35; and Italians, in Boston, 1880-1920, bk. on, revd., 435-36; and radicalism, bk. on, revd., 436; and xenophobia, 1820-1930, bk. on, revd., 684; and Cornish miners, bk. on, revd., 714-15; and Ernst Skarstedt, bk. on, revd., 717; and Russian-German settlements, bk. on, revd., 718; and South Bend, 1850-1880, bk. on, revd., 1016; and Cleveland, 1890-1950, bk. on, revd., 1017-18; and Italians, in N.Y., c., 1880-1930, bk. on, revd., 1018-19; and Catholicism, 1900-1924, bk. on, revd., 1019-20; and Ellis Island, bk. on, revd., 1020-21; and Norwegian-Americans, bks. on, revd., 1022-24; and Koreans, 1882-1974, bk. on, listed, 207; and Jews, bk. on, listed, 776; and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 299, 314; and New Deal cultural programs, 318; and Boston mobs, 845, 849, 863; *see also* ethnicity and specific ethnic groups

Immigration History Research Center, University of Minnesota, accessions of, 1071-72

Impact of War on the United States in the 20th Century: The B. K. Smith History Lecture, 1974, by Ernest May and Walter La Feber, listed, 777

Impeachment of a President: Andrew Johnson, the Blacks, and Reconstruction, by Hans L. Trefousse, revd., 705-06

Imperial Republic: The United States and the World, 1945-1973, by Raymond Aron, listed, 210

Imperialism, and Glorious Revolution, in America, bk. on, revd., 376-77; and George Dewey, bk. on, revd., 439; and Philippines, 1899-1921, bk. on, revd., 441-42; and nationalism, 1713-1824, bk. on, revd., 966-67; and world economics, 1750-1970, bk. on, revd., 967-68; and growth of empire, 1865-1900, bk. on, revd., 1011-12; bk. on, listed, 208; and foreign policy, 1945-1973, bk. on, listed, 210; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 613

In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763-1805, by Edward C. Papenfuse, revd., 970-71

In the City of Men: Another Story of Chicago, by Kenny J. Williams, revd., 432-33

In the Common Cause: American Response to the Coercive Acts of 1774, by David Ammerman, revd., 380-81

In the Midst of a Revolution, by David Hawke, listed, 204

Incidents & Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons: From 1826 to 1900, ed. by Frank Furlong Mathias, revd., 987-88

Increase Mather, by Mason I. Lowance, Jr., revd., 963-64
Index to Maps of the American Revolution in Books and Periodicals, Illustrating The Revolutionary War and Other Events of the Period 1763-1789, by David Sanders Clark, ntd., 224
Index to the Journals of the North Dakota State Historical Society, 1906-1970, comp. by Georgie M. Hager, ntd., 505
Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America: As Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century, by Erna Gunther, listed, 1059
Indian Peace Commission, and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
Indian Rawhide: An American Folk Art, by Mable Morrow, listed, 770
Indiana, and Harmony Society, bk. on, revd., 948-49; bk. on, listed, 206; and authors, bks. on, listed, 209; bk. on, listed, 1059; and NAACP lawyers, 927, 932
Indiana Authors and their Books, 1816-1916: Biographical sketches of authors who published during the first century of Indiana statehood with a list of their books, comp. by R. E. Banta, listed, 209
Indiana Authors and their Books, 1917-1966, comp. by Donald E. Thompson, listed, 209
Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1972-1973: 1876 The Centennial Year, by Lillian B. Miller, Walter T. K. Nugent, and H. Wayne Morgan, revd., 157-58
Indianapolis, and Joseph F. Weber, bk. on, revd., 1030-31; and NAACP lawyers, 923, 927, 932-33
Indians, and Crook's Mexican expedition, bk. on, revd., 146-47; and Southwest, bk. on, revd., 409; and Cayuse, bk. on, revd., 410-11; and Comanches, bk. on, revd., 413-14; and education, 1928-1973, bk. on, revd., 456-57; and colonial period, bk. on, revd., 660-61; and Jacksonian policies, bk. on, revd., 694-95; and reservation system, 1846-1851, bk. on, revd., 697-98; and King Philip's War, bk. on, revd., 962-63; and Andrew Jackson, bk. on, revd., 990-91; and reservation policy, during Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1002-03; and federal policy, bk. on, revd., 1010-11; and government policy, 1865-1887, bk. on, listed, 207; bk. on, listed, 207; and Red Cloud, bk. on, listed, 207; and captivity memoirs, bk. on, listed, 483; and government policy, bk. on, listed, 488; and cultural strategy, bk. on, listed, 490; bks. on, listed, 769; and rawhide art, bk. on, listed, 770; and Dawes Act, bk. on, listed, 770; and South, bk. on, listed, 770-71, bk. on, listed, 1056; and pre-Columbian art, bk. on, listed, 1057; and N.C., bk. on, listed, 1057; and Pacific coast, 18th cent., bk. on, listed, 1059; and Pimas, bk. on, listed, 1059; and Sarah Winnemucca, bk. on, listed, 1061; and Indian wars, bk. on, listed, 1061; and Alaska, bk. on, listed, 1062; bks. on, ntd., 223-24, 504; and abolitionists, art. on, 271-95
Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War, by Edmund Jefferson Danziger, Jr., revd., 1002-03
Indians of the United States and Canada: A Bibliography, ed. by Dwight L. Smith, ntd., 223-24
Indians: the First Americans, by John Zane, listed, 1056
Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California, by Alexander Saxton, listed, 774
Industrial America: The Environment and Social Problems, 1865-1920, ed. by H. Wayne Morgan, listed, 207
Industrialism and the American Worker, 1865-1920, by Melvyn Dubofsky, revd., 714
Injunction Granted, and New Deal cultural programs, 336
Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver, by Gunther Barth, revd., 1015
International Politics in East Asia Since World War II, by Donald F. Lach and Edmund S. Wehrle, listed, 777
International Woman Suffrage Alliance, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 312
Interpretative History of Alaskan Statehood, by Claus-M. Naske, revd., 711-12
Into the Twenties: The United States From Armistice to Normalcy, by Burl Noggle, revd., 173-74
Introduction to Quantitative Methods for Historians, by Roderick Floud, listed, 1056
Invincible Summer: An Intimate Portrait of the Roosevelts, based on the recollections of Marion Dickerman, by Kenneth S. Davis, listed, 210
Iowa, and Cyrus Clay Carpenter, bk. on,

revd., 414-15; and Wisc. ethnic politics, 82-83
Irish-Americans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and Boston mobs, 849, 863; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 882-85
Irving, Washington, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272
Isern, J., *Gobernadores Cubanos de la Florida*, listed, 203
Isolated Splendor: Put-in-Bay and South Bass Island, by Robert J. Dodge, listed, 775
Italian-Americans, and repatriation, 1900-1914, bk. on, revd., 168-69; and ethnic alienation, bk. on, revd., 170-71; and Boston, 1880-1920, bk. on, revd., 435-36; and Cleveland, 1890-1950, bk. on, revd., 1017-18; and N.Y. politics, 1880-1930, bk. on, revd., 1018-19; bk. on, listed, 489
Italian Repatriation from the United States, 1900-1914, by Betty Boyd Caroli, revd., 168-69
Ito-Adler, James (coauth.), *Letters to Howard: An Interpretation of the Alaska Native Land Claims*, listed, 1062
Ives, Charles, bk. on, revd., 1031.

Jackson, Andrew, bk. on, revd., 120; and bureaucracy, bk. on, revd., 989-90; and Indian policy, bk. on, revd., 990-91; and Pensacola, bk. on, listed, 205; bk. on, listed, 205; and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and abolitionist view of Indians, 275, 281; and N.J. parties, 596, 603-04, 607
Jackson, Kenneth T. (coed.), *American Vistas*, listed, 482
Jackson, W. Turrentine, revs., 150-51
Jacob A. Riis and the American City, by James B. Lane, revd., 158
Jacobi, Mary Putnam, and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912
Jacobs, Donald M. (coauth.), *America's Testing Time: 1848-1877*, revd., 128-29
James, D. Clayton, revs., 464-65
James, William, and mental health, late-19th cent., 912
James Dakin, Architect: His Career in New York and the South, by Arthur Scully, Jr., revd., 125-26
James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, by Franz Stenzel, revd., 995-96
James Shepherd Pike, and Liberal Republican party, 54
James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America, by Harold Josephson, revd., 734-36
James Weldon Johnson: Black Leader, Black Voice, by Eugene Levy, revd., 431-32
Jamison City, Pa., bk. on, revd., 725-26
Janis, Ralph, revs., 175-76
Japan, and John Doe Associates, 1941, bk. on, revd., 463-64; and foreign policy, 1919-1941, bk. on, revd., 738-39
Japanese-Americans, and relocation, bk. on, listed, 776
Jardim, Anne, *The First Henry Ford: A Study in Personality and Business Leadership*, listed, 208
Jastremski, Leon, bk. on, revd., 701
Jay, William, and abolitionist view of Indians, 282, 284
Jay Treaty, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575, 579-82, 586-87
Jefferson, Thomas, bk. on, revd., 112-13; and election of 1800, bk. on, revd., 383-85; bks. on, listed, 486, 772; and sectional historiography, 8, 20; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 24; and New Deal cultural programs, 317; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 582, 587; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 869
Jefferson, Nationalism, and the Enlightenment, by Henry Steele Commager, listed, 486
Jefferson's Louisiana: Politics and the Clash of Legal Traditions, by George Dargo, revd., 986-87
Jeffersonian Republican party, and War of 1812, bk. on, listed, 772; and sectional historiography, 6, 8; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 24-25; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575-76, 582
Jenkins, Brian, *Britain & the War for the Union*, Vol. One, revd., 400-01; revs., 702
Jenkins, Starr, *Profiles of Creative Political Leaders: American Statesmen Who Were Great Writers*, listed, 205
Jennison's Jayhawkers: A Civil War Cavalry Regiment and Its Commander, by Stephen Z. Starr, revd., 136-38
Jensen, Richard, revs., 750-51
Jensen, Ronald J., revs. 711-12
Jessee, Dean C. (ed.), *Letters of Brigham Young to His Sons*, revd., 1007-08
Jewett, Robert, *The Captain America Complex: The Dilemma of Zealous Nationalism*, listed, 208
Jews, and Zionism, bk. on, revd., 729-30; bk. on, revd., 958-59; and Communism,

bks. on, revd., 1035-36; and literature, bk. on, listed, 203; bk. on, listed, 203; and Judaism, bk. on, listed, 770; and immigrant experiences, bk. on, listed., 776; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 887
Jews in American History: A Teacher's Guide, by Jerome Ruderman, listed, 203
Jews, Wars, and Communism. Vol I: *The Attitude of American Jews to World War I, the Russian Revolutions of 1917, and Communism (1914-1945)*, by Zosa Szajkowski, revd., 1035-36
Jews, Wars, and Communism. Vol. II: *The impact of the 1919-20 Red Scare on American Jewish Life*, by Zosa Szajkowski, revd., 1035-36
Johannsen, Robert W., revs., 128-29
John Allen Armstrong: Man of his Day, by Coburn Allen Buxton, listed, 207
John Doe Associates: Backdoor Diplomacy for Peace, 1941, by R. J. C. Butow, revd., 463-64
John F. Finerty Reports Porforian Mexico, 1879, ed. by Wilbert H. Timmons, listed, 207
John F. Kennedy Library, accessions of, 219, 501-02
Johnson, Andrew, and impeachment, bk. on, revd., 705-06; and Liberal Republican party, 41
Johnson, Arthur M. (ed.), *The American Economy: An Historical Introduction to the Problems of the 1970's*, listed, 211; revs., 200
Johnson, Diane, *Edwin Brown Fred: Scientist, Administrator, Gentleman*, revd., 458-59
Johnson, Herbert A. (coed.), *The Papers of John Marshall*. Vol. I: *Correspondence and Papers, November 10, 1775-June 23, 1788, Account Book, September 1783-June 1788*, revd., 359-60
Johnson, Jack, bk. on, revd., 732-33
Johnson, James E., revs., 1043-44
Johnson, James Weldon, bk. on, revd., 431-32; and NAACP lawyers, 914, 923, 926, 932
Johnson, Ludwell H., III, revs., 996-98
Johnson, Lyndon B., and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 195-96
Johnson, Michael P., revs,, 133-34
Johnson, Oakley C., *Marxism In United States History Before the Russian Revolution (1876-1917)*, revd., 162-63
Johnson, Oliver, and Liberal Republican party, 56-57
Johnson, Richard M., and Jacksonian racial ideology, 30-31
Johnston, Arthur C., bk. on, ntd., 797
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, bk. on, listed, 208
Jonas, Manfred, revs., 362-63
Jonathan Sewall: Odyssey of an American Loyalist, by Carol Berkin, revd., 381-82
Jones, Alfred Haworth, *Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol*, revd., 460-61
Jones, Bessie Zaban (coed.), *The Many Voices of Boston: A Historical Anthology, 1630-1975*, listed, 484
Jones, Charles Edwin, *Perfectionist Persuasion: The Holiness Movement and Methodism, 1867-1936*, revd., 710-11
Jones, Howard, revs., 680
Jones, Howard Mumford (coed.), *The Many Voices of Boston: A Historical Anthology, 1630-1975*, listed, 484
Jones, Scipio A., and NAACP lawyers, 925-26
Jones, Wilbur Devereux, *The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861*, revd., 124-25
Jordan, Weymouth T., Jr. (co-comp.), *North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster*. Vol. V: *Infantry*, listed, 488
Jordan, Winthrop D., and Jacksonian racial ideology, 24
Joseph M. Dixon of Montana: Part 1: Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917, by Jules A. Karlin, revd., 720-21
Josephson, Harold, *James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America*, revd., 734-36
Josephson, Matthew, and Liberal Republican party, 48-49, 58, 62
Josiah Quincy, 1772-1864: The Last Federalist, by Robert A. McCaughey, revd., 390-91
Journalism, and Albert Shaw, bk. on, revd., 159; and children's reading, 1865-1890, bk. on, revd., 429-30; and radicalism, bk. on, revd., 437-38; and Ida M. Tarbell, bk. on, revd., 452-53; and newspapers, 1690-1820, bk. on, listed, 203; and John F. Finerty, bk. on, listed, 207; and Miami *Herald*, bk. on, listed, 207; and Pulitzer prizes, bk. on, listed, 209; and courses through newspapers, bk. on, listed, 1057; and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89
Joyce, Davis D., *Edward Channing and the Great Work*, revd., 727-28
Judd, Bernice, *Voyages to Hawaii before*

1860: A Record, Based on Historical Narratives in the Libraries of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society and The Hawaiian Historical Society, Extended to March 1860, listed, 206
Juergens, George, revs., 396-97
Juhnke, James C., *A People of Two Kingdoms: The Political Acculturation of the Kansas Mennonites*, revd., 1021-22; revs., 718
Julian, George, and Liberal Republican party, 60, 68, 69
Justice Accused: Antislavery and the Judicial Process, by Robert M. Cover, revd., 695-96

Kaasa, Harris E. (co-trans.), *A Pioneer Churchman: J. W. C. Dietrichson in Wisconsin, 1844-1850*, revd., 127-28
Kahn, E. J., Jr., *The China Hands: America's Foreign Service Officers and What Befell Them*, listed, 1062
Kakar, Sudhir, *Frederick Taylor: A Study in Personality and Innovation*, listed, 208
Kammen, Michael, *People of Paradox: An Inquiry Concerning the Origins of American Civilization*, revd., 653-55
Kane, William Everett, *Civil Strife in Latin America: A Legal History of U.S. Involvement*, revd., 479-80
Kansas, and Jennison's Jayhawkers, bk. on, revd., 136-38; and Progressive Republicans, bk. on, revd., 169-70; bk. on, revd., 415-16; and Mennonites, bk. on, revd., 1021-22; and sectional historiography, 10
Kansas: A Land of Contrasts, by Robert W. Richmond, revd., 415-16
Kantowicz, Edward R., revs., 153, 1016
Kaplan, Lawrence S., revs., 674-75
Karl, Barry D., *Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics*, revd., 750-51
Karlin, Jules A., *Joseph M. Dixon of Montana: Part 1: Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917*, revd., 720-21
Karson, Nat, and New Deal cultural programs, 326
Katz, Michael B. (ed.), *Education in American History: Readings on the Social Issues*, listed, 203
Katz, Stanley N., nominated, 780
Kaufman, Burton I., *Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913-1921*, revd., 451-52; revs., 1036-37
Kaups, Matti, revs., 966-67
Keating, Edward, bk. on, ntd., 796
Keen, Quentin Begley, revs., 987-88
Keepers of the Gate: A History of Ellis Island, by Thomas M. Pitkin, revd., 1020-21
Keitt, Lawrence M., and sectional historiography, 17, 18
Kelley, Robert, *The Shaping of the American Past*, listed, 202; (ed.), *The Sounds of Controversy: Crucial Arguments in the American Past*, listed, 482
Kellogg, Frank B., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 611-12
Kelly, Francis J., *Vietnam Studies: U.S. Army Special Forces, 1961-1971*, listed, 210
Kelly, John, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 877, 880, 882
Kelly, R. Gordon, *Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890*, revd., 429-30
Kelly, Thomas E., III, *The U.S. Army and the Spanish-American War Era, 1895-1910. Special Bibliography 9*, ntd., 796
Kemble, John Haskell, revs., 121-22
Kennedy, John F., and assassination, bk. on, listed, 777-78
Kennedy, Paul M., *The Samoan Tangle: A Study in Anglo-German-American Relations, 1878-1900*, revd., 724-25
Kentucky, and deathlore, bk. on, listed, 775; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 30, 33
Kenyon, Walter A. (coauth.), *Voices from the Rapids: An Underwater Search for Fur Trade Artifacts, 1960-73*, listed, 773-74
Kerber, Linda K., "The Abolitionist Perception of the Indian," 271-95; nominated, 781
Ketcham, Ralph, *From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought, 1750-1820*, revd., 378
Ketchum, Richard M., *The Winter Soldiers*, listed, 205
Killion, Robert G. (coauth.), *Georgia and the Revolution*, listed, 485
Kim, Hyung-chan (coed. and comp.), *The Koreans in America, 1882-1974: A Chronology & Fact Book*, listed, 207
Kim, Sung Bok, revs., 385-86
King, Clarence Rivers, bk. on, revd., 1008
King, James T., revs., 146-47
King, of the Mountains, by James M. Shebl, revd., 1008
King, William Lyon Mackenzie, and World War II, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35

King Philip, and abolitionist view of Indians, 271-72, 287, 289
King Philip's War, bk. on, revd., 962-63
King Ranch, 1939-1944, by Toni Frissell and Holland McCombs, listed, 1062
Kingston, N.Y., bk. on, revd., 664-65
Kinzer, Donald L., revs., 684
Kirkendall, Richard S., "Report of the Executive Secretary for the Year 1974-1975," 507-11; *The United States, 1929-1945: Years of Crisis and Change*, revd., 461-62; "The Status of History in the Schools, 557-70, revs., 472-73
Kirwan, Albert D., bk. on, revd., 1050-51
Klamkin, Marian, *The Return of Lafayette, 1824-1825*, listed, 773
Klebaner, Benjamin J., *Commercial Banking in the United States: A History*, listed, 777
Klein, Julius, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 613
Klein, Milton M. (comp.), *New York in the American Revolution: A Bibliography*, ntd., 224
Kleppner, Paul, revs., 425-27
Kluckhohn, Clyde, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 84
Knapp, Joseph G., *The Advance of American Cooperative Enterprise: 1920-1945*, revd., 184-85
Knepper, George W., revs., 444-45
Knights of the Fourth Estate: The Story of the Miami Herald, by Nixon Smiley, listed, 207
Knollenberg, Fred, and NAACP lawyers, 929, 941-42
Knox, Frank, and Takoradi route, 346
Kohler, Richard E. (coauth.), *York, Pennsylvania in the Depression Thirties*, listed, 209
Kolb, Avery E., *The Grand-Families of America, 1776-1976: Patterns of Origin, Settlement and Growth of Families with Predominant Surnames*, listed, 204
Koreans in America 1882-1974: A Chronology & Fact Book, comp. and ed. by Hyung-chan Kim and Wayne Patterson, listed, 207
Kottman, Richard N., "Herbert Hoover and the Smoot-Hawley Tariff: Canada, A Case Study," 609-35; revs., 766-67
Kousser, J. Morgan, *The Shaping of Southern Politics: Suffrage Restriction and the Establishment of the One-Party South, 1880-1910*, revd., 161-62; revs., 1005-06
Kraines, Oscar, *The World and Ideas of Ernst Freund: The Search for General Principles of Legislation and Administrative Law*, revd., 459
Kravic, Frank J. (coauth.), *Collector's Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Revolution*, listed, 771
Kristol, Irving (coauth.), *The American Revolution: Three Views*, listed, 486
Ku Klux Klan Act, and Liberal Republican party, 71
Kuehl, Warren F., revs., 475-76
Kuenzli, Esther Wilcox, *The Last Years of Thomas Jefferson, 1809-1826*, listed, 772
Kuniyoshi, Yasuo, and New Deal cultural programs, 334
Künstler, Laurence S., *The Unpredictable Mr. Aaron Burr*, listed, 486
Kurland, Gerald (ed.), *The Failure of Diplomacy: The Origins of the Cold War*, listed, 1062
Kurzman, Paul A., *Harry Hopkins and the New Deal*, revd., 749

Labor, and Montreal, bk. on, revd., 163-64; and working-class consciousness, bk. on, revd., 197-99; and Boston, bk. on, revd., 421-22; and women defense workers, during World War II, bk. on, revd., 468-69; and Franklin Institute, bk. on, revd., 692-93; and industry, bk. on, revd., 714; and Cornish miners, bk. on, revd., 714-15; and Western mining labor movement, bk. on, revd., 715-16; and "Nate Shaw," sharecropper, bk. on, revd., 754-56; and industrialism, bk. on, listed, 209; and Puerto Rico, bk. on, listed, 209; and Cal. Chinese exclusion, bk. on, listed, 774; and Cesar Chavez, bk. on, listed, 1063; bk. on, ntd., 224-25; and railroads, bk. on, ntd., 797; and work relief, art. on, 636-52; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 303-04, 312, 315; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 878, 880-81, 886-87; and mental health, late-19th cent., 896, 899, 907
Lach, Donald F. (coauth.), *International Politics in East Asia Since World War II*, listed, 777
Ladd, Everett Carll, Jr. (coauth.), *The Divided Academy: Professors and Politics*, revd., 1051-52
Lafayette, Marquis de, bk. on, listed, 773
La Feber, Walter (coauth.), *The American Century: A History of the United States since the 1890s*, listed, 208; (coauth.), *The Impact of War on The United States in the 20th Century: The B. K. Smith History Lecture, 1974*, listed, 777

Lafore, Laurence, *American Classic*, listed, 1061
La Forte, Robert Sherman, *Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916*, revd., 169-70
Lane, Ann J., nominated, 781
Lane, James B., *Jacob A. Riis and the American City*, revd., 158
Lane, Roger, revs., 445-46
Lang, James, *Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas*, revd., 957-58
Langley, Harold D. (ed.), *To Utah With the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859*, listed, 487
Language Dictionaries with an emphasis on Military Dictionaries. Special Bibliography 3, by Barbara Wrinkle, ntd., 795
Lannie, Vincent P. (ed.), *Henry Barnard: American Educator*, listed, 487
Lapointe, Ernest, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 630
Larkin, Peter, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 616
Larson, Robert W., *New Mexico Populism: A Study of Radical Protest in a Western Territory*, revd., 728-29
Lash, Jonathan (coed.), *From the Diaries of Felix Frankfurter*, revd., 1038-39
Lash, Joseph P. (coed.), *From the Diaries of Felix Frankfurter*, revd., 1038-39
Last Years of Thomas Jefferson, 1809-1826, by Esther Wilcox Kuenzli, listed, 772
Late Nineteenth-Century American Development: A General Equilibrium History, by Jeffrey G. Williamson, revd., 422-24
Lathem, Edward Connery (ed.), *Chronological Tables of American Newspapers, 1690-1820, being a tabular guide to holdings of newspapers published in America through the year 1820*, listed, 203
Latin America, and civil strife, bk. on, revd., 479-80
Laudonnière, René, *Three Voyages*, listed, 770
Law, and Cuban missile crisis, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and Negroes, 1963-1969, bk. on, revd., 195-96; and John Marshall, papers of, revd., 359-60; and Daniel Webster, papers of, revd., 360-62; and Taney court, 1836-64, bk. on, revd., 391-92; and civil liberties, 1920-1970s, bk. on, revd., 455-56; and Ernst Freund, bk. on, revd., 459; and involvement in Latin American civil strife, bk. on, revd., 479-80; and debtors, 1607-1900, bk. on, revd., 663-64; and Anglo-American copyright agreement, 1815-1854, bk. on, revd., 680; and slavery in courts, bk. on, revd., 695-96; and voting rights, 1845-1969, bk. on, revd., 696-97; and impeachment of Andrew Johnson, bk. on, revd., 705-06; and Pat Garrett, bk. on, revd., 707; and Roscoe Pound, bk. on, revd., 756-57; and Nixon court on criminal cases, bk. on, revd., 762-64; and La., bk. on, revd., 986-87; and Civil War era, bk. on, revd., 999-1000; and Richard M. Nixon, bk. on, listed, 211; and right to property, bk. on, listed, 772; and Fugitive Slave Law, bk. on, listed, 773; and Supreme Court dissents, bk. on, listed, 777; and Kennedy assassination, bk. on, listed, 777-78; and Alaska land claims, bk. on, listed, 1062; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and sectional historiography, 21-22; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 880-81
Lawrence, David, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619
Lawrence, Jacob, and New Deal cultural programs, 325, 327
Lawson, Evelyn, *Yesterday's Cape Cod*, listed, 775
Lawton, James (ed.), *Shop Talk: Papers on Historical Business and Commercial Records of New England delivered before a Symposium held November 2, 1973, at the Boston Public Library*, listed, 1061
Leach, Douglas Edward, revs., 962-62
Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916, by Robert Sherman La Forte, revd., 169-70
"Leadership and Tactics in the American Woman Suffrage Movement: A New Perspective from Massachusetts," by Sharon Hartman Strom, 296-315
League of Nations, bk. on, revd., 1036-37
Ledeen, Michael A. (coauth.), *The War Generation: Veterans of the First World War*, listed, 776-77
Leder, Lawrence H. (ed.), *The Colonial Legacy*. Vol. III: *Historians of Nature and Man's Nature*. Vol. IV: *Early Nationalist Historians*, revd., 392-93; revs., 374-75
Lee, Henry, and sectional historiography, 7
Lee, Henry, and Boston mobs, 851
Lee, Lawrence B., revs., 1010
Lee, Richard Henry, and sectional historiography, 19, 20
Lee, Robert E., *Blackbeard the Pirate: A Reappraisal of His Life and Times*, revd., 669-70

Lefler, Hugh T., revs., 669-70
Le Gallienne, Eva, and New Deal cultural programs, 329
Lehmann, Terry, revs., 409
Lemelin, Robert, *Pathway to the National Character: 1830-1861*, revd., 683
Lemisch, Jesse, nominated, 781
Lemmon, Sarah McCulloch, revs., 191-92
Lend-Lease administration, and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58
Lenz, Elinor (coed.), *The American Revolutionary Experience: 1776-1976*, listed, 485
Leopold, Aldo, bk. on, revd., 739-40
Leopold, Richard W., revs., 463-64, 952-53
Lerner, Gerda, nominated, 780
Lerner, William (ed.), *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1974*, listed, 212
Lesso, Maryann C. (co-comp. and coed.), *Writings on American History 1973-74: A Subject Bibliography of Articles*, ntd., 223
Lester, Richard I., *Confederate Financing and Purchasing in Great Britain*, revd., 1000-01
Letcher, John, and sectional historiography, 16, 18-19
Letter About Distorted History, from a member of the New-York Historical Society to a friend, by William H. W. Sabine, listed, 486
Letters From New York, and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
Letters of Brigham Young to His Sons, ed. by Dean C. Jessee, revd., 1007-08
Letters to Howard: An Interpretation of the Alaska Native Land Claims, by Frederick Seagayuk Bigjim and James Ito-Adler, listed, 1062
Levin, David S., revs., 748-49
Levin, Herman (coauth.), *Social Welfare: A History of the American Response to Need*, listed, 776
Levine, Daniel, revs., 158
Levine, Peter, "State Legislative Parties in the Jacksonian Era: New Jersey, 1829-1844," 591-608
Levy, Eugene, *James Weldon Johnson: Black Leader, Black Voice*, revd., 431-32; revs., 182
Levy, Jacques E., *Cesar Chavez: Autobiography of La Causa*, listed, 1063
Levy, Leonard W., *Against the Law: The Nixon Court and Criminal Justice*, revd., 762-64
LeWarne, Charles Pierce, *Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915*, revd., 1024-25
Lewinson, Edwin R., *Black Politics in New York City*, revd., 679-80
Lewis, Meriwether, bk. on, listed, 1059
Lewis, Wilmott, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 626
Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with their Transcontinental Exploration. 1804-06, by Robert G. Ferris, listed, 1059
Lexow, Caroline, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 303
Liberal party (Canadian), and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
Liberal Republican Movement, and Liberal Republican party, 46
Liberal Republican party, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 875
"Liberal Republicans of 1872 in Historiographic Perspective," by Richard Allan Gerber, 40-73
Liberator, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27; and abolitionist view of Indians, 274, 285
Library of Congress, and map collection, bk. on, listed, 203; Manuscript Division, accessions of, 220, 791
Library of Congress Symposia on the American Revolution: Fundamental Testaments of the American Revolution: Papers presented at the second symposium, May 10 and 11, 1973, revd., 968-70
Life, and New Deal cultural programs, 321
Life and Writings of Amelia Bloomer, by D. C. Bloomer, listed, 773
Life History and the Historical Moment, by Erik H. Erikson, listed, 483
Life in America, by Marshall B. Davidson, listed, 202
Life of Andrew Jackson, by John Reid and John Henry Eaton, ed. by Frank Lawrence Owsley, Jr., listed, 205
Life of John Lothrop Motley, by J. Guberman, revd., 702
Lincoln, Abraham, bk. on, listed, 487, 774
Lincoln, Benjamin, and sectional historiography, 12, 16
Lincoln Steffens, by Russell M. Horton, revd., 1032
Lincoln's Decision for Emancipation, by Hans L. Trefousse, listed, 774
Lind, Helen Yonge (ed.), *Voyages to Hawaii before 1860: A Record, Based on Historical Narratives in the Libraries of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society and The Hawaiian Historical Society, Extended to March 1860*, listed, 206
Linderman, Gerald F., *The Mirror of War:*

American Society and the Spanish-American War, revd., 440-41
Lindgren, Raymond E., revs., 717
Lindquist, Emory, *An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt*, revd., 717
Lindsey, David, *Andrew Jackson and John C. Calhoun*, revd., 120
Lingenfelter, Richard E., *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, revd., 715-16
Link, Arthur S. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*, Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, revd., 96-98; (coauth.), *Wilson's Diplomacy: An International Symposium*, revd., 733-34; revs., 449-51
Linkh, Richard M., *American Catholicism and European Immigrants (1900-1924)*, revd., 1019-20
Lipset, Seymour Martin (coauth.), *Education and Politics at Harvard*, revd., 665-67; (coauth.), *The Divided Academy: Professors and Politics*, revd., 1051-52
Lisio, Donald J., *The President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot*, revd., 186-87; (coauth.), *The War Generation: Veterans of the First World War*, listed, 776-77
List of References for the History of Black Americans in Agriculture, 1619-1974, comp. by Joel Schor and Cecil Harvey, ntd., 1074
Literacy in Colonial New England: An Enquiry into the Social Context of Literacy in the Early Modern West, by Kenneth A. Lockridge, revd., 105-06
Literary Digest, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619
Literature, and social comedy, bk. on, revd., 116-17; and drama, during Depression, bk. on, revd., 185-86; and children's reading, 1865-1890, bk. on, revd., 429-30; and Scandinavian immigrants, bk. on, revd., 434-35; and Negro autobiographies, bk. on, revd., 446-47; and FDR's image, bk. on, revd., 460-61; and travel accounts, bk. on, revd., 683; bk. on, listed, 202; and historical imagination, bk. on, listed, 202-03; and Jews, bk. on, listed, 203; and statesmen, bk. on, listed, 205; and Ind. authors, bks. on, listed, 209; and Pulitzer prizes, bk. on, listed, 209; and immigrant novel, bk. on, listed, 776; and 18th cent. classicism, bk. on, listed, 1058; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1058; and 19th cent. fiction, bk. on, listed, 1060; and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95; and mental health, late-19th cent., 901, 911
Little, John E. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*, Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, revd., 96-98
Little Darlings: A History of Child Rearing in America, by Mary Cable, listed, 771
Little Italy nell' Atene d'America: La comunità italiana di Boston dal 1880 al 1920, by Anna Maria Martellone, revd., 435-36
Litwack, Leon F., nominated, 781
Livermore, Mary A., and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301
Livesay, Harold C., *Andrew Carnegie and the Rise of Big Business*, revd., 1012-13
Living Profit: Studies in the Social History of Canadian Business, 1883-1911, by Michael Bliss, revd., 480-81
Livingstone, David L., and Liberal Republican party, 40, 54, 73
Lloyd, Alan, *The Scorching of Washington: The War of 1812*, listed, 486
Lloyd, Henry D., and Liberal Republican party, 59
Lockridge, Kenneth A., *Literacy in Colonial New England: An Enquiry into the Social Context of Literacy in the Early Modern West*, revd., 105-06
Loewen, James W. (coed.), *Mississippi, Conflict and Change*, listed, 210
Loewenberg, Robert J., revs., 760-61
Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America, 1775-1783, by R. Arthur Bowler, revd., 975-76
Lomask, Milton, *The First American Revolution*, listed, 1058
London, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 615-16, 626, 629
Long, E. B., revs., 1001-02
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, and sectional historiography, 10, 19
Longstreth, Richard W. (coauth.), *Architecture in Philadelphia: A Guide*, listed, 489
Look to the Mountains: Southeastern Utah and the LaSal National Forest, by Charles S. Peterson, revd., 1010
Looking Back: Modern America in Historical Perspective, by Stephen Mark Halpern, listed, 769
Loring, Charles G., and Boston mobs, 851
Lossing, Benson John (ed.), *Harper's Encyclopaedia of United States History, from 458 A.D. to 1915*, listed, 769

Lost Chance in China: The World War II Despatches of John S. Service, ed. by Joseph W. Esherick, listed, 777
Louisiana, and segregation, 1862-1877, bk. on, revd., 401-02; and Leon Jastremski, bk. on, revd., 701; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 704-05; and legal traditions, bk. on, revd., 986-87; bk. on, listed, 774; hist. of, listed, 1057; and New Deal cultural programs, 336; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 583, 588-89; and NAACP lawyers, 934-35
Louisiana: A Pictorial History, by Leonard V. Huber, listed, 774
Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863-1877, by Joe Gray Taylor, revd., 704-05
Louisville, and NAACP lawyers, 920, 927
Louisville *Journal*, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 30
Lovejoy, David S., *The Glorious Revolution in America*, revd., 376-77; revs., 653-55
Lovejoy, Elijah P., and Boston mobs, 857, 867
Lovett, Edward P., and NAACP lawyers, 938-39
Lovett, Robert, and Takoradi route, 349
Loving, Jerome M. (ed.), *Civil War Letters of George Washington Whitman*, listed, 1060
Lovoll, Odd Sverre, *A Folk Epic: The* Bygdelag *in America*, revd., 1022-23; revs., 1023-24
Lowance, Mason I., Jr., *Increase Mather*, revd., 963-64
Lowell, James Russell, and abolitionist view of Indians, 274, 282
Lowitt, Richard, revs., 187-89
Lowrie, Ernest Benson, *The Shape of the Puritan Mind: The Thought of Samuel Willard*, revd., 104-05
Loyal Women of America, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 299
Loyalists, and Jonathan Sewall, bk. on, revd., 381-82; and Conn., bk. on, listed, 485; and sectional historiography, 8-9, 12
Lucas, Paul R., revs., 959-60
Luce, Stephen B., bk. on, revd., 1028-29
Luebke, Frederick, revs., 1021-22
Luker, Ralph E., revs., 153-54
Lumpkin, Katharine Du Pre, *The Emancipation of Angelina Grimké*, revd., 992-93
Lundestad, Geir, *The American Non-Policy towards Eastern Europe 1943-1947: Universalism in an Area Not of Essential Interest to the United States*, revd., 1045-46
Lundy, Benjamin, and abolitionist view of Indians, 273, 279
Luraghi, Raimondo, *Gli Stati Uniti*, revd., 363-64
Lurie, Edward, *Nature and the American Mind: Louis Agassiz and the Culture of Science*, revd., 144; revs., 656-58
Lurie, Maxine Neustadt, revs., 107-08
Lurie, Ranan R., *Pardon Me, Mr. President!*, listed, 491
Luscomb, Florence, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 310-12
Luscomb, Hannah Knox, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 310
Lutherans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94
Lyman, Theodore, Jr., and Boston mobs, 851-52
Lynd, Robert S., and work relief, 651
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, accessions of, 502, 790-91
Lynn, Mary C. (ed.), *Women's Liberation in the Twentieth Century*, listed, 1062
Lyon, E. Wilson, *The Man Who Sold Louisiana: The Career of Francois Barbe-Marbois*, listed, 205

McAdoo, William Gibbs, bk. on, revd., 1032-34
MacArthur, Douglas, and Takoradi route, 355
McBride, Robert M. (ed. and coauth.), *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*. Vol. I: *1796-1861*, listed, 1058
McCarthy, Jim, revs., 762-64
McCaughey, Robert A., *Josiah Quincy, 1772-1864: The Last Federalist*, revd., 390-91.
McClure, Alexander K., and Liberal Republican party, 60
McColley, Robert, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 24; revs., 990-91
McCombs, Holland (coauth.), *The King Ranch, 1939-1944*, listed, 1062
McCord, Shirley S. (comp.), *Progress after Statehood: A Book of Readings*, listed, 206
McCoubrey, John W. (coauth.), *The Arts in America: The Colonial Period*, listed, 1057
McCoy, Cecil, and NAACP lawyers, 940
McCoy, Donald R., revs., 470-71
McCrickard, Donald L. (coed.), *The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 797

McDevitt, Robert F., *Connecticut Attacked: A British Viewpoint, Tryon's Raid on Danbury*, listed, 485
McDonald, Archie P. (ed.), *Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewall Jackson's Topographer*, revd., 139-40
MacDonald, Dwight, and New Deal cultural programs, 321
McDonald, Forrest, *The Presidency of George Washington*, listed, 1058
McFarland, Gerald W. (ed.), *Moralists or Pragmatists? The Mugwumps, 1884-1900*, listed, 1061
McFaul, John M., "Expediency vs. Morality: Jacksonian Politics and Slavery," 24-39; revs., 989-90
McFeely, William S., revs., 136-38
McGovern, James R. (ed.), *Andrew Jackson and Pensacola*, listed, 205; (ed.), *Colonial Pensacola*, listed, 205
McHugh, Tom, *The Time of the Buffalo*, revd., 148-49
McIntosh, James T. (ed.), *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*. Vol. 2: *June 1841-July 1846*, revd., 950-52
MacKaye, Percy, and New Deal cultural programs, 318
McKean, Thomas, bk. on, revd., 972
McKinzie, Richard D., revs., 185-86
MacLachlan, Jean (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*, Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, revd., 96-98
McLean, Donald B., *The Plumber's Kitchen: the secret story of American spy weapons*, listed, 1063
MacLeish, Archibald, and New Deal cultural programs, 350, 337
McManis, Douglas R., *Colonial New England: A Historical Geography*, listed, 771
McMullin, Ruth (co-comp. and coed.), *Oral History Collections*, ntd., 506
McNary-Haugen Act, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 615
McNaught, Kenneth, revs., 437-38
MacNider, Hanford, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 620, 634
McPherson, James M., and Liberal Republican party, 55-57, 72
McShane, Clay, *Technology and Reform: Street Railways and the Growth of Milwaukee, 1887-1900*, revd., 726-27
McWhiney, Grady, revs., 138-39
McWilliams, Wilson Carey, *The Idea of Fraternity in America*, listed, 483
Madison, James, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 582
Madison's Alternatives: The Jeffersonian Republicans and the Coming of War, 1805-1812, by Robert A. Rutland, listed, 772
Magnolia Journey: A Union Veteran Revisits The Former Confederate States, ed. by Joseph C. Carter, revd., 405-06
Maguire, Patrick, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884-85
Main, Jackson Turner, *The Antifederalists: Critics of the Constitution, 1781-1788*, listed, 205
Maine During the Federal and Jeffersonian Period: A Bibliographical Guide, comp. by Ronald F. Banks, ntd., 504-05
Maine Shipbuilding: A Bibliographical Guide, comp. by William A. Baker, ntd., 504
Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewall Jackson's Topographer, ed. by Archie P. McDonald, revd., 139-40
Making of the TVA, by Arthur E. Morgan, revd., 187-89
Malcolm, James, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 617-18, 625
Malone, Bill C., revs., 678-79
Malone, Dumas, *The Story of the Declaration of Independence*, listed, 484-85
Man of Only Yesterday: Frederick Lewis Allen: Former Editor of Harper's Magazine, *Author, and Interpreter of his Times*, by Darwin Payne, revd., 1041-42
Man Who Sold Louisiana: The Career of Francois Barbe-Marbois, by E. Wilson Lyon, listed, 205
Manarin, Louis H. (co-comp.), *North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster*. Vol. V: *Infantry*, listed, 488
Manchester Mormons: The Journal of William Clayton, 1840 to 1842, ed. by James B. Allen and Thomas G. Alexander, revd., 993-94
Manchester Union Leader *in New Hampshire Elections*, by Eric P. Veblen, listed, 490
Mann, Horace, and Boston mobs, 851
Manning, Richard Irvine, bk. on, revd., 165-66
Manuscript Holdings of the Military History Research Collection. Special Bibliography 6, Part I, by Richard J. Sommers, ntd., 795-96
Manuscript Sources in the Library of Con-

gress for Research on the American Revolution, comp. by John R. Sellers, Gerald W. Gawalt, Paul H. Smith, and Patricia Molen van Ee, ntd., 795
Manuscripts on Microfilm: A Checklist of the Holdings in the Manuscript Division, comp. by Richard B. Bickel, ntd., 794
Many are the Hearts: The Agony and the Triumph of Ulysses S. Grant, by Richard Goldhurst, listed, 1060
Many Voices of Boston: A Historical Anthology, 1630-1975, ed. by Howard Mumford Jones and Bessie Zaban Jones, listed, 484
Margold, Nathan, and NAACP lawyers, 933, 935-36, 938, 944
Margolin, Victor, *American Poster Renaissance*, listed, 1061
Marihuana Conviction: A History of Marihuana Prohibition in the United States, by Richard J. Bonnie and Charles H. Whitebread, II, revd., 180-81
Marine Corps Oral History Collection Catalog, comp. by Benis M. Frank, ntd., 506
Marion, Francis, mentioned, 7, 9
Mark Twain and the South, by Arthur G. Pettit, revd., 406-07
Marshall, James, and NAACP lawyers, 935-36, 942
Marshall, John, papers of, revd., 359-60; and sectional historiography, 7; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575, 589
Marshall, Louis, and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46
Marshall, Thurgood, and NAACP lawyers, 934, 944
Martellone, Anna Maria, *Una Little Italy nell' Atene d'America: La communità italiana di Boston dal 1880 al 1920*, revd., 435-36
Martin, Albro, revs., 172-73, 1012-13
Martin John Spalding: American Churchman, by Thomas W. Spalding, revd., 151-52
Marxism, and New Deal cultural programs, 331
Marxism In United States History Before the Russian Revolution (1876-1917), by Oakley C. Johnson, revd., 162-63
Maryland, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 108-09; and 1850-1861, bk. on, revd., 135-36; and constitutional crisis of 1787, bk. on, listed, 772; and sectional historiography, 12, 20; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34
Maryland Historical Society, accessions of, 222, 502-03
Massachusetts, and Nova Scotia, 1630-1784, bk. on, revd., 370-71; and colonial experience, bk. on, revd., 959-60; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 485; and records of Essex County, bk. on, listed, 771; and Cape Cod, bk. on, listed, 775; and Boston police strike, 1919, bk. on, listed, 776; and woman suffrage, art. on, 296-315; and sectional historiography, 15, 16, 18-19, 21; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 36-37; and abolitionist view of Indians, 277, 282; and Boston mobs, 851, 860
Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, and Boston mobs, 846, 864
Massachusetts Federation of Women's Clubs, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 303
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301, 310
Massachusetts Woman Suffrage Association, and woman suffrage, art. on, 296-315
Massey, Vincent, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
Matanuska colony, bk. on, revd., 1009
Mather, Increase, bk. on, revd., 963-64
Mathews, Jane De Hart, "Arts and the People: The New Deal Quest for a Cultural Democracy," 316-39
Mathias, Frank Furlong (ed.), *Incidents & Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons: From 1826 to 1900*, revd., 987-88; *Albert D. Kirwan*, revd., 1050-51
Mathis, Ray (ed.), *"Uncle Tom" Reed's Memoir of the University of Georgia*, listed, 207
Matter of Allegiances: Maryland From 1850 to 1861, by William J. Evitts, revd., 135-36
Matthews, Stanley, and Liberal Republican party, 60
Matthews, William, and work relief, 637-41, 648-49
Maturing of Multinational Enterprise: American Business Abroad from 1914 to 1970, by Mira Wilkins, revd., 176-77
May, Ernest (coauth.), *The Impact of War on the United States in the 20th Century: The B. K. Smith History Lecture, 1974*, listed, 777
May, George S., *A Most Unique Machine: The Michigan Origins of the American Automobile Industry*, revd., 730-31
Mayor of Indianapolis: Father Joseph F. Weber, by Francis J. Weber, revd., 1030-31
Mead, Edgar T., *The Up-Country Line:*

Boston, Concord & Montreal RR to the New Hampshire Lakes and White Mountains, listed, 775
Mead, Margaret, *Ruth Benedict*, revd., 749-50
Meckler, Alan M. (co-comp. and coed.), *Oral History Collections*, ntd., 506
Medical Men at the Siege of Boston, April, 1775-April, 1776, by Philip Cash, revd., 110
Medical Profession and Social Reform, 1885-1945, by Lloyd C. Taylor, Jr., revd., 427
Medicine, and smallpox epidemic, 1721, bk. on, revd., 103-04; and the siege of Boston, bk. on, revd., 110; and Johns Hopkins Medical Center, 1914-1947, bk. on, revd., 179-80; and marihuana prohibition, bk. on, revd., 180-81; and social reform, 1885-1945, bk. on, revd., 427; and public health, in N.Y.C., 1866-1966, bk. on, revd., 427-29; and colonial physicians, bk. on, listed, 771; and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912
Meier, August (coauth.), "Attorneys Black and White: A Case Study of Race Relations within NAACP," 913-46
Meister, Richard J. (ed.), *Race and Ethnicity in Modern America*, listed, 204
Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, by John Dunn Hunter, ed. by Richard Drinnon, listed, 483
Memoirs of Henry Heth, ed. by James L. Morrison, Jr., revd., 138-39
Men, Women, and Issues in American History, ed. by Howard H. Quint and Milton Cantor, listed, 483
Menard, Russell R., revs., 108-09
Mennel, Robert K. (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*. Vol. III: *1933-1973*, revd., 746-47
Mercer, Hugh, bk. on, listed, 772
Merli, Frank, revs., 977-79
Merriam, Charles E., bk. on, revd., 750-51
Merrill, James M., *The USA: A Short History of the United States*, listed, 769
"Metamora," and abolitionist view of Indians, 271-72
Methodists, and Southern Methodist University, bk. on, revd., 444-45; and Holiness movement, 1867-1936, bk. on, revd., 710-11; and itinerants' folklore, bk. on, listed, 776; and Wisc. ethnic politics, 79-80, 83, 86-88
Metz, Leon C., *Pat Garrett: The Story of a Western Lawman*, revd., 707
Mexican-Americans, bk. on, revd., 410; and Depression, bk. on, revd., 1044-45; bk. on, listed, 1063; and Cesar Chavez, bks. on, listed, 1063
Mexican War, and dissent, bk. on, revd., 397-98; bk. on, revd., 398-99; bk. on, ntd., 796; and abolitionist view of Indians, 276, 278
Mexican War: A bibliography of MHRC holdings for the period 1835-1850. Special Bibliography 7, by Elizabeth R. Snoke, ntd., 796
Mexican War, 1846-1848, by K. Jack Bauer, revd., 398-99
Mexico, and U.S. imperialism, bk. on, revd., 120-21; and John F. Finerty, bk. on, listed, 207; and abolitionist view of Indians, 276, 278, 281
Mexico and the United States, 1821-1973: Conflict and Coexistence, by Karl M. Schmitt, revd., 120-21
Meyer, D. H., revs., 390-91
Michigan, and automobile industry, bk. on, revd., 730-31; and Fort Michilimackinac, bk. on, listed, 484; and NAACP lawyers, 931-32
Michigan Historical Collections, University of Michigan, accessions of, 222, 792-93
Middleton, Drew, *Can America Win the Next War?*, listed, 778
Midwest, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 82-84, 91; and New Deal cultural programs, 320, 332; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 634; *see also* individual states
Miguel Corte-Real and the Dighton Writing-Rock, by George F. W. Young, listed, 770
Miles, William Porcher, and sectional historiography, 16
Military history, and Civil War in Kansas, bk. on, revd., 136-38; and Civil War weaponry, bk. on, revd., 140-42; and Crook's Mexican expedition, bk. on, revd., 146-47; and Negro troops, World War I, bk. on, revd., 171-72; and Mexican War, bk. on, revd., 398-99; and Indians, in Southwest, bk. on, revd., 409; and John W. Davidson, bk. on, revd., 412-13; and Henry Tureman Allen, bk. on, revd., 438-39; and George S. Patton, Jr., bk. on, revd., 464-65; and Algiers *Putsch*, 1942, bk. on, revd., 465-66; and civilian-military relations, bk. on, revd., 467-68; and War

Department Intelligence Agency, 1885-1918, bk. on, revd., 723-24; and British army, 1775-1783, bk. on, revd., 975-76; and Civil War defense of Washington, bk. on, revd., 1001-02; and battle of New Market, bk. on, revd., 1003-04; and Vietnam, bks. on, listed, 210-11; and army officers, bk. on, listed, 211; and Tryon's raid, bk. on, listed, 485; and American Revolution, bks. on, listed, 486; and Pensacola, bk. on, listed, 487; and N.C. Civil War troops, bk. on, listed, 488; and Negro medal of honor winners, 1870-1890, bk. on, listed, 488; and Yorktown, bk. on, listed, 772; and Gen. Hugh Mercer, bk. on, listed, 772; and impact of war, 20th cent., bk. on, listed, 777; and preparedness, bk. on, listed, 778; and navy, 1970s, bk. on, listed, 778; and Civil War soldiers, bk. on, listed, 1060; and Indian wars, bk. on, listed, 1060; and dictionaries, bk. on, ntd., 795; bk. on, ntd., 795-96; and Pa., bk. on, ntd., 796, 1074; and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95; *see also* specific wars

Miller, Douglas T., revs., 120

Miller, Lillian B. (coauth.), *Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1972-1973: 1876 The Centennial Year*, revd., 157-58; revs., 985-86

Miller, Orlando W., *The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, revd., 1009

Miller, Richard G. (coauth.), *Essays on Urban America*, revd., 671-72

Miller, Sally M., *The Radical Immigrant*, revd., 436

Miller, Zane L., revs., 476-77

Millett, Allan R., revs., 467-68

Millett, Stephen M., *A Selected Bibliography of American Constitutional History*, ntd., 797

Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900, by Thomas R. Cox, revd., 698-99

Milwaukee, and street railway system, bk. on, revd., 726-27; and Wisc. ethnic politics, 93

Mind of America, 1820-1860, by Rush Welter, revd., 682-83

Mining, and Caribou, Colo., bk. on, revd., 150-51; and Alaska-Yukon, 1870-1914, bk. on, revd., 706-07; and copper, bk. on, revd., 712-13; and Cornish hardrock miners, bk. on, revd., 714-15; and labor movement, bk. on, revd., 715-16; and New Mexico, bk. on, listed, 488; and songs, bk. on, listed, 489-90; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 873

Minneapolis, and New Deal cultural programs, 332

Minnesota, bk. on, listed, 489; and fur trade artifacts, bk. on, listed, 773-74; and hist. of, listed, 775; bk. on, ntd., 505

Minnesota: A History of the State, by Theodore C. Blegen, listed, 775

Minnesota Historical Society, accessions of, 222-23, 792, 1071

Minnesota Regional History Centers, accessions of, 1070-71

Mintz, Sidney W., *Worker in the Cane: A Puerto Rican Life History*, listed, 209

"Minutes of the Business Meeting of the Organization of American Historians, April 18, 1975," 516-20

Mirror of War: American Society and the Spanish-American War, by Gerald F. Linderman, revd., 440-41

Miscellaneous Recollections of the Interment Train, April 14-15, 1945, by Henry A. Wallace, listed, 210

Mission in the Valley: A Documentary History of San Fernando, Rey de España, comp. and ed. by Francis J. Weber, listed, 1059

Missionaries, and abolitionist view of Indians, 283-85, 289-91

Missionary Enterprise in China and America, ed. by John K. Fairbank, revd., 1039-41

Missions of New Mexico, 1776: A Description by Fray Francisco Atanasio Domínguez with Other Contemporary Documents, ed. and trans. by Eleanor B. Adams and Angelico Chavez, listed, 1058

Mississippi, and secession, bk. on, revd., 134-35; bk. on, listed, 210; bk. on, ntd., 505; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34; and New Deal cultural programs, 336; and NAACP lawyers, 915-16

Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, Southern and Western Inland Steam Vessels, by Samuel Ward Stanton, listed, 1059

Mississippi, Conflict and Change, ed. by James W. Loewen and Charles Sallis, listed, 210

Missouri, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 29, 34

Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, by John H. Schroeder, revd., 397-98

Mitchell, Billy, and air power, bk. on, listed, 776
Mitchell, John, bk. on, revd., 100-01
Mitchell, Memory F. (ed.), *Addresses and Public Papers of Robert Walter Scott: Governor of North Carolina, 1969-1973*, listed, 212
Mitchell, S. Weir, and mental health, late-19th cent., 895, 898, 901, 910-11
Mitterling, Doris (comp.), *Guide to the Henry Moore Teller Papers, 1862-1908*, ntd., 796; (comp.), *Guide to the Edward Keating Papers, 1900-1964*, ntd., 796; (comp.), *Guide to the Arthur C. Johnson Papers, 1887-1937*, ntd., 797; (comp.), *Guide to the Edward Christopher Weatherly Papers, 1890-1936*, ntd., 1074; (comp.), *Guide to the Harper M. Orahood Papers, 1861-1880*, ntd., 1074
Mobility, Support, Endurance: A Story of Naval Operational Logistics in the Vietnam War 1965-1968, by Edwin Bickford Hooper, revd., 474-75
Mohl, Raymond A., *Poverty in New York, 1783-1825*, revd., 981-82
Mollo, John, *Uniforms of the American Revolution*, listed, 771
Monroe, James, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 582, 586
Montana, and Joseph M. Dixon, bk. on, revd., 720-21; and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
Montell, William Lynwood, *Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, listed, 775
Montgomery, David, revs., 663-64
Montreal, and working class, 1897-1929, bk. on, revd., 163-64
Montreal *Daily Star*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 618, 621-22
Montreal *Gazette*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 618
Moody, Robert E., *The Saltonstall Papers, 1607-1815: Selected and Edited with Biographies of Ten Members of the Saltonstall Family in Six Generations*. Vol. II: *1791-1815*, revd., 947-48
Mooney, Chase C., *William H. Crawford, 1772-1834*, revd., 118-19
Moore, Jackson W., Jr., *Bent's Old Fort: An Archaeological Study*, listed, 205
Moore, James Tice, *Two Paths to the New South: The Virginia Debt Controversy, 1870-1883*, revd., 144-45
Moore, Robert (coauth.), *School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms*, revd., 443-44
Moralists or Pragmatist? The Mugwumps, 1884-1900, ed. by Gerald W. McFarland, listed, 1061
More Perfect Union: The Impact of the Civil War and Reconstruction on the Constitution, by Harold M. Hyman, listed, 488
More Virginia Broadsides Before 1877, by Ray O. Hummel, Jr., ntd., 1075
Morgan, Arthur E., *The Making of the TVA*, revd., 187-89
Morgan, H. Wayne (coauth.), *Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1972-1973: 1876 The Centennial Year*, revd., 157-58; (ed.), *Industrial America: The Environment and Social Problems, 1865-1920*, listed, 207; revs., 440-41
Morgan, Roger, *The United States and West Germany, 1945-1973: A Study in Alliance Politics*, revd., 471-72
Morgenthau, Henry, and New Deal cultural programs, 318
Morison, Elting E., *From Know-How to Nowhere: The Development of American Technology*, revd., 713-14
Morison, Samuel Eliot, *The European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages, A.D. 1492-1616*, revd., 98-99
Mormons, and Charles C. Rich, bk. on, revd., 122-24; and group life, bk. on, revd,. 709-10; and William Clayton, bk. on, revd., 993-94; and Brigham Young, bk. on, revd., 1007-08; and southeastern Utah, bk. on, revd., 1010
Morris, David W. (coauth.), *A People's Heritage: Patterns in United States History*, listed, 483
Morris, E. H., and NAACP lawyers, 917, 937
Morris, James O., *Bibliography of Industrial Relations in the Railroad Industry*, ntd., 797
Morris, Margaret Francine (coed.), *Essays on Urban America*, revd., 671-72
Morris, Richard B., *Seven Who Shaped Our Destiny: The Founding Fathers as Revolutionaries*, revd., 113-14
Morris, Thomas, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 35
Morris, Willie, *A Southern Album: Recollections of some people and places and times gone by*, listed, 1060
Morrison, DeLesseps S., bk. on, revd., 476-77
Morrison, James L., Jr. (ed.), *The Memories of Henry Heth*, revd., 138-39
Morrison, Theodore, *Chautauqua: A Cen-*

ter for Education, Religion, and the Arts in America, revd., 154-55
Morrow, Mable, *Indian Rawhide: An American Folk Art*, listed, 770
Morton, Samuel George, and abolitionist view of Indians, 288
Moser, Harold D. (coed.), *The Papers of Daniel Webster: Correspondence*. Vol. I: *1798-1824*, revd., 360-62
Moses, Robert, bk. on, revd., 751-53; bk. on, listed, 778
Most Unique Machine: The Michigan Origins of the American Automobile Industry, by George S. May, revd., 730-31
Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890, by R. Gordon Kelly, revd., 429-30
Motley, John Lothrop, bk. on, revd., 702
Moultrie, William, and sectional historiography, 7
Mount Pleasant and the Early Quakers of Ohio, by James L. Burke and Donald E. Bensch, listed, 775
Movement: A History of the American New Left, 1959-1972, by Irwin Unger, revd., 196-97
Mugwumps, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 877, 879, 885
Mulder, John M. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*, Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, revd., 96-98
Mumford, Lewis, and New Deal cultural programs, 330-31, 335
Munro, Dana G., *The United States and the Caribbean Republics, 1921-1933*, revd., 177-78
Murder in the Cathedral, and New Deal cultural programs, 325
Murder, 1776 & Washington's Policy of Silence, by William H. W. Sabine, revd., 677-78
Murphy, George W., and NAACP lawyers, 925
Murphy, Paul L., revs., 762-64
Murray, Henry, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 84
Murray, Robert K., revs., 186-87
Murray, William V., and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578
Music, and 19th-cent. minstrel shows, bk. on, revd., 678-79; and Charles Ives, bk. on, revd., 1031; and Pulitzer prizes, bk. on, listed, 209; and Virginia broadsides, bk. on, ntd., 1075; and music books, 1866-1942, bk. on, ntd., 1075; and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39
Music Books of Ruebusch & Kieffer, 1866-1942: A Bibliography, by Grace I. Showalter, ntd., 1075
Mutiny on the Globe, by Edwin P. Hoyt, listed, 773
My Father: A Remembrance, by Hugo Black, Jr., listed, 1063
Myrdal, Gunnar, *An American Dilemma: The Negro Problem and Modern Democracy*, listed, 209

Nash, Gary B., *Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America*, revd., 660-61
Nash, Gerald D. (coauth.), *Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism*, revd., 459-60
Nash, Roderick, revs., 739-40, 1008
Naske, Claus-M., *An Interpretative History of Alaskan Statehood*, revd., 711-12
Nation, and Liberal Republican party, 59; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 873-74, 885
Nation Divided: Problems and Issues of the Civil War and Reconstruction, ed. by George M. Frederickson, listed, 774
Nation in the Making: The Philippines and the United States, 1899-1921, by Peter W. Stanley, revd., 441-42
National American Woman Suffrage Association, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 298, 302-03
National Anti-Slavery Standard, and abolitionist view of Indians, 286-87
National Archives, bk. on, revd., 199-200; bks. on, listed, 212; bk. on, ntd., 1073-74; accessions of, 216-19, 498-99, 788-89
National Archives and Foreign Relations Research, ed. by Milton O. Gustafson, listed, 212
National Archives and Urban Research, ed. by Jerome Finster, revd., 199-200
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and New Deal cultural programs, 336
National Bar Association, and NAACP lawyers, 933-34, 936-37, 942-43
National Intelligencer, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26-29
National Republican party, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27; and N.J., 592, 595-96, 602
National Road: Main Street of America, by Norris F. Schneider, listed, 1059
National Woman Suffrage Association, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 298

Nationalism, and imperialism, 1713-1824, bk. on, revd., 966-67
Native Americans of North America: A Bibliography based on Collections in the Libraries of California State University, Northbridge, comp. by David Perkins and Norman Tanis, ntd., 504
Nativism, and immigration, bk. on, revd., 684; and Cal. anti-Chinese movement, bk. on, listed, 774; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 299; and Boston mobs, 849
Nature and the American Mind: Louis Agassiz and the Culture of Science, by Edward Lurie, revd., 144
Nature's Yellowstone, by Richard A. Bartlett, revd., 411-12
Naval Historical Foundation: Manuscript Collection: A Catalog, ntd., 795
Naval War College, Newport, R.I., accessions of, 791
Navigation Acts and the American Revolution, by Oliver M. Dickerson, listed, 204
Navy, U.S., and scientific exploration, 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 121-22; and Raymond A. Spruance, bk. on, revd., 189; and George Dewey, bk. on, revd., 439-40; and James O. Richardson, bk. on, revd., 462-63; and William Veazie Pratt, bk. on, revd., 466-67; and nuclear power, 1946-1962, bk. on, revd., 473-74; and Vietnam War, 1965-1968, bk. on, revd., 474-75; and Stephen B. Luce, bk. on, revd., 1028-29; and 1970s, bk. on, listed, 778; bks. on, ntd., 505, 795; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 588
Nebenzahl, Kenneth, *A Bibliography of Printed Battle Plans of the American Revolution, 1775-1795*, listed, 486
Nebraska, and Populism, bk. on, revd., 156-57
Nebraska State Historical Society, accessions of, 223
Negroes, and S.C., 1670-1739, bk. on, revd., 102-03; and slave culture, bk. on, revd., 130-33; bks. on, revd., 142-44; and Catholic church, bk. on, revd., 153-54; and Gulf Coast politics, bk. on, revd., 164-65; and World War I military service, bk. on, revd., 171-72; and socialism, 1917-1929, bk. on, revd., 182; and civil rights, 1963-1969, bk. on, revd., 195-96; and protest, 1827-1861, bk. on, revd., 393-94; and abolitionism, 1830-1861, bk. on, revd., 394-95; and segregation, in La., 1862-1877, bk. on, revd., 401-02; and James Weldon Johnson, bk. on, revd., 431-32; and autobiographies, bk. on, revd., 446-47; and northern migration, 1900-1920, bk. on, revd., 447-48; and colonial period, bk. on, revd., 660-61; and Texas, 1528-1971, bk. on, revd., 661-62; and New York City, bk. on, revd., 679-80; and economics of slavery, bk. on, revd., 686-90; and Andrew Johnson, bk. on, revd., 705-06; and Jack Johnson, bk. on, revd., 732-33; and college rebellions, 1920s, bk. on, revd., 740-42; and "Nate Shaw," bk. on, revd., 754-56; and evangelicalism, 1787-1865, bk. on, revd., 982-83; and Black and Tans, bk. on, revd., 1026-27; and S.C., during Reconstruction, bk. on, listed, 206; and Booker T. Washington, bk. on, listed, 207; bk. on, listed, 209; and Robert R. Church, bk. on, listed, 210; and medal of honor winners, bk. on, listed, 488; and politics, bk. on, listed, 770; and collection at Fisk University, bk. on, listed, 770; and plantation society, bk. on, listed, 773; and emancipation, bk. on, listed, 774; and night riders, bk. on, listed, 775-76; and S.C., 1670-1721, bk. on, listed, 1057; and West, bk. on, ntd., 504; and army, bk. on, ntd., 795; and agriculture, bk. on, ntd., 1074; and sectional historiography, art. on, 5-23; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and New Deal cultural programs, 325, 330, 335-37; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 887-88
Neil, J. Meredith, revs., 125-26
Nelles, H. V., *The Politics of Development: Forest, Mines & Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1849-1941*, revd., 200
Nelli, Humbert S., revs., 421-22
Nelson, E. Clifford (ed.), *A Pioneer Churchman: J. W. C. Dietrichson in Wisconsin, 1844-1850*, revd., 127-28
Nelson, Paul David, revs., 975-76
Neuhaus, Richard John, *Time Toward Home: The American Experiment as Revelation*, listed, 1057
Neumann, George C. (coauth.), *Collector's Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Revolution*, listed, 771
Neusner, Jacob (ed.), *Understanding American Judaism: Toward the Description of a Modern Religion*, listed, 770
Neutrality Act of 1939, and Takoradi route, 344, 352, 356
Nevada, 1864-1871, bk. on, revd., 149-50
Nevins, Allan, bk. on, listed, 1056

New Conservatives: A Critique from the Left, ed. by Lewis A. Coser and Irving Howe, revd., 477-79

New Country: A Social History of the American Frontier, 1776-1890, by Richard A. Bartlett, revd., 382-83

New Deal, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and FDR's image, bk. on, revd., 460-61; bk. on, revd., 461-62; and banking reforms, 1933-1935, bk. on, revd., 748-49; and Harry Hopkins, bk. on, revd., 749; and cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and work relief, art. on, 636-52

New England, and colonial literacy rates, bk. on, revd., 105-06; and colonial schools, bk. on, revd., 106-07; and Puritan theology, bk. on, revd., 367-69; and Furitan social ethic, bk. on, revd., 369-70; and R.I., 1630-1690, bk. on, revd., 372-74; and England, bk. on, revd., 667-68; and colonial period, bk. on, listed, 771; and railroads, bk. on, listed, 775; and English settlers, bk. on, listed, 1057; and commercial records, bk. on, listed, 1061; and sectional historiography, 10, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21-22; and Jacksonsian racial ideology, 26, 33-34, 36; and New Deal cultural programs, 324; and Boston mobs, 852; and mental health, late-19th cent., 910; *see also* individual states

New England in the English Nation 1689-1713, by Philip S. Haffenden, revd., 667-68

New Jersey, and colonial economy and society, bk. on, revd., 107-08; and colonial period, bk. on, revd., 374-75; and Ramapo Mountain people, bk. on, revd., 764-65; and parties, 1829-1844, art. on, 591-608

New London, Conn., bk. on, revd., 386-87

New Market, and battle of, bk. on, revd., 1003-04

New Masses, and New Deal cultural programs, 339

New Mexico, and Populism, bk. on, revd., 728-29; and ghost towns, bk. on, listed, 488; and missions, 1776, bk. on, listed, 1058; and newspapers, bk. on, ntd., 1074-75; and New Deal cultural programs, 332

New Mexico Newspapers: A Comprehensive Guide to Bibliographical Entries and Locations, ed. by Pearce S. Grove, Becky J. Barnett, and Sandra J. Hansen, ntd., 1074-75

New Mexico Populism: A Study of Radical Protest in a Western Territory, by Robert W. Larson, revd., 728-29

New Negro on Campus: Black College Rebellions of the 1920s, by Raymond Wolters, revd., 740-42

New Orleans, and politics, 1946-1961, bk. on, revd., 476-77; and NAACP lawyers, 920, 927, 935.

New Psychohistory, ed. by Lloyd de Mause, listed, 1056

New Woman: Feminism in Greenwich Village, 1910-1920, by June Sochen, listed, 1061

New York, and six presidents, bk. on, revd., 117-18; and James Dakin's architecture, bk. on, revd., 125-26; and Nyack as frontier, bk. on, revd., 385-86; and fur trade, 1686-1776, bk. on, revd., 375-76; and Daniel Dewey Barnard, bk. on, revd., 395-96; and Ulster County, bk. on, revd., 664-65; and education, 1784-1804, bk. on, listed, 484; and New York City, bk. on, listed, 488; and American Revolution, bk. on, ntd., 224; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and sectional historiography, 13-14; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 28, 29-32; and Liberal Republican party, 47, 61; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578; and work relief, 637, 649; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876, 882-83

New York City, and public health, 1866-1966, bk. on, revd., 427-29; and Negro politics, bk. on, revd., 679-80; and Robert Moses, bk. on, revd., 751-53; and poverty, 1783-1825, bk. on, revd., 981-82; and Italian parishes, 1880-1930, bk. on, revd., 1018-19; and 1866 guidebook, bk. on, listed, 488; and stock market, 1935-1975, bk. on, listed, 777; and Robert Moses, bk. on, listed, 778; and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89; and sectional historiography, 13-15; and New Deal cultural programs, 318, 325-26, 336-38; and work relief, 637, 649; and mental health, late-19th cent., 904, 906, 912

New York *Herald*, and sectional historiography, 15

New York *Herald-Tribune*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 626

New-York Historical Society, accessions of, 503, 1072

New York in the American Revolution: A Bibliography, comp. by Milton M. Klein, ntd., 224

New York *Independent*, and abolitionist view of Indians, 286

New York *Morning Herald*, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 30

New York *Post*, and sectional historiography, 15
New York *Times*, and Takoradi route, 354; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 621, 631
New York *Tribune*, and sectional historiography, 15; and Liberal Republican party, 40, 57, 61
New York *World*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 631
Newark Museum, and New Deal cultural programs, 318
Newman, Ralph Geoffrey (ed.), *Abraham Lincoln: His Story in His Own Worlds*, listed, 487
Newmyer, Kent, revs., 359-60
Newspapers, and Brooklyn *Eagle*, 1841-1955, bk. on, revd., 396-97; bk. on, listed, 203; and N.M., bk. on, ntd., 1074-75; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68
Newton, Craig A. (coauth.), *A Quiet Boomtown: Jamison City, Pa., 1889-1912*, revd., 725-26
Next Place You Come To: A Historical Introduction To Communities In North America, by Ruth E. Sutter, revd., 658-60
Niagara Falls, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876
Niagara Movement, and NAACP lawyers, 914, 917
Nicholas, H. G. (coauth.), *Wilson's Diplomacy: An International Symposium*, revd., 733-34; *The United States and Britain*, revd., 979
Nichols, Kenneth, *Yesterday's Akron: The First 150 Years*, listed, 489
Nicholson, John, bk. on, revd., 976-77
Niemi, Albert W., Jr., *State and Regional Patterns in American Manufacturing, 1860-1900*, revd., 420-21
Night Riders in Black Folk History, by Gladys-Marie Fry, listed, 775-76
Niles, Hezekiah, and sectional historiography, 6
1940s: Decade of Triumph and Trouble, by Cabell Phillips, listed, 490
Nineteenth Amendment, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 296, 315
Niven, John, revs., 140
Nixon, Richard M., and Watergate, bks. on, listed, 211, 1063
Nixon v. *Condon*, and NAACP lawyers, 935, 937, 941
Nixon v. *Herndon*, and NAACP lawyers, 929
No Foot of Land: Folklore of American Methodist Itinerants, by Donald E. Byrne, Jr., listed, 776
Noble, Harold Joyce, *Embassy at War*, listed, 490
Noggle, Burl, *Into the Twenties: The United States From Armistice to Normalcy*, revd., 173-74
Nominations, for Organization of American Historians, 780-81
Nor Is It Over Yet: Florida in the Era of Reconstruction, 1863-1877, by Jerrell H. Shofner, revd., 402-03
Nordin, D. Sven, *Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900*, revd., 430-31
Nordstrom, Carl, *Frontier Elements in a Hudson River Village*, revd., 385-86
Norman Thomas, by James C. Duram, revd., 178-79
North, and Civil War politics, bk. on, revd., 140; and sectional historiography, art. on, 5-23; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and Boston mobs, 860-61; *see also* individual states
North American Review, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 632
North Atlantic World in the Seventeenth Century, by K. G. Davies, revd., 99-100
North Carolina, and governors, bk. on, listed, 203; and Robert Walter Scott, bk. on, listed, 212; and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 488; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 1057; and colonial society, bk. on, listed, 1057; and sectional historiography, 12; and New Deal cultural programs, 327-28, 332-33, 336; and NAACP lawyers, 940-41
North Carolina Governors, 1585-1974: Brief Sketches, by Beth G. Crabtree, listed, 203
North Carolina Museum of Art, and New Deal cultural programs, 333
North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster. Vol. V: *Infantry*, comp. by Weymouth T. Jordan, Jr., and Louis H. Manarin, listed, 488
North Dakota, bk. on, ntd., 505
North of 53°: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870-1914, by William R. Hunt, revd., 706-07
"North, the South, and the American Revolution," by John Hope Franklin, 5-23
Norton, Charles Eliot, and Liberal Republican party, 59; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-74, 885, 887
Norton, Thomas Elliot, *The Fur Trade in Colonial New York, 1686-1776*, revd., 375-76

Norwegian-Americans, by Arlow W. Andersen, revd., 1023-24
Norwegian-Americans, and *Bygdelag*, bk. on, revd., 1022-23; bk. on, revd., 1023-24; and Wisc. ethnic politics, 90, 91, 93
Norwood, W. F., revs., 110
Notes on the Animals of North America, by Benjamin Smith Barton, ed. by Keir B. Sterling, listed, 484
Notes on the Old System: To Transform American Politics, by Marcus Raskin, listed, 211
Nott, Josiah, and abolitionist view of Indians, 288
Nova Scotia, and Mass., bk. on, revd., 370-71
Nova Scotia's Massachusetts: A Study of Massachusetts-Nova Scotia Relations, 1630-1784, by George A. Rawlyk, revd., 370-71
Nuclear Navy, 1946-1962, by Richard G. Hewlett and Francis Duncan, 473-74
Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, ed. by Richard Drinnon and Anna Maria Drinnon, listed, 208
Nugent, Walter T. K. (coauth.), *Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1972-1973: 1876 The Centennial Year*, revd., 157-58
Nullification, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27-29
Nunis, Doyce B., Jr., revs., 152
Nutter, G. Warren (coauth.), *The American Revolution: Three Views*, listed, 486
Nutter, T. G., and NAACP lawyers, 936
Nyack, N. Y., bk. on, revd., 385-86
N.Y.S.E.: A History of the New York Stock Exchange, 1935-1975, by Robert Sobel, listed, 777

Oaks, Robert F. (coauth.), *Essays on Urban America*, revd., 671-72; revs., 970-71
Oberlin College, and abolitionist view of Indians, 284
O'Brien, Francis William (ed.), *The Hoover-Wilson Wartime Correspondence: September 24, 1914, to November 11, 1918*, revd., 449-51
O'Brien, Hugh, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884-85
Ohio, and Quakers, bk. on, listed, 775; bks. on, listed, 1059; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 32, 35
Ohio Reader: Reconstruction to the Present, ed. by Thomas H. Smith, listed, 1059
Ohio Reader: 1750 to the Civil War, ed. by Thomas H. Smith, listed, 1059
Ojibwa, and abolitionist view of Indians, 284
Oklahoma, and New Deal cultural programs, 332; and NAACP lawyers, 921, 941, 943
Old Dominion in the Seventeenth Century: A Documentary History of Virginia, 1606-1689, ed. by Warren M. Billings, listed, 484
Oliva, Leo E., revs., 398-99
Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States. Vol. V: *The Taney Period, 1836-64*, by Carl B. Swisher, revd., 391-92
Olmsted, Frederick Law, art. on, 869-89; and Liberal Republican party, 59
Olney, Richard, bk. on, revd., 722-23
Olsberg, R. Nicholas (ed.), *The Colonial Records of South Carolina: The Journal of the Commons House of Assembly: 23 April 1750-31 August 1751*, listed, 484
Olson, James C., *Red Cloud and the Sioux Problem*, listed, 207
On a Variety of Subjects, by Paul M. Angle, listed, 487
On the Treadmill to Pearl Harbor: The Memoirs of Admiral James O. Richardson, as told to George C. Dyer, revd., 462-63
Once Upon a Pedestal, by Emily Hahn, listed, 1062
One Best System: A History of American Urban Education, by David B. Tyack, revd., 442-43
One Hundred and Fifty Years of Collecting by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1824-1974, by Nicholas B. Wainwright, listed, 206
O'Neill, Eugene, and New Deal cultural programs, 336
Ontario, and econ. development, 1849-1941, bk. on, revd., 200
Oral History Collections, comp. and ed. by Alan M. Meckler and Ruth McMullin, ntd., 506
Ordeal of World Power: American Diplomacy Since 1900, by Samuel F. Wells, Jr., Robert H. Ferrell, and David F. Trask, listed, 776
Oregon, and Cayuse Indians, bk. on, revd., 410-11; and New Deal cultural programs, 327, 332
Oregon Historical Society, accessions of, 793
Organization of American Historians, report of the exec.-secretary, 507-11; report of the treasurer, 512-13; report of the

managing editor, 514-15; minutes of the business meeting, 516-20; nominations, 780-81
Origin of Species, and mental health, late-19th cent., 892
Origins of the Cold War, ed. by Thomas G. Paterson, listed, 210
Ornstein, Norman J. (ed.), *Congress in Change: Evolution and Reform*, listed, 490
Orsagh, Thomas (coed.), *The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 797
Ortega y Gasset, José, and New Deal cultural programs, 321
Osmond, Antoine-Eustache, Baron d', and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 585
Oswald, Lee Harvey, bk. on, listed, 777-78
Other Bostonians: Poverty and Progress in the American Metropolis, 1880-1970, by Stephan Thernstrom, revd., 421-22
Otis, Harrison Gray, and Boston mobs, 851-52, 859, 862
Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts, by John J. Waters, Jr., listed, 485
Ottawa, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
Ottawa *Citizen*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619, 621
Ottawa *Journal*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 618, 621
Otto, Louis, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578-79, 582-83
Out of the Past: A Topical History of the United States, by Donald V. Gawronski, listed, 482
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, Jr. (ed.), *The Life of Andrew Jackson*, listed, 205

Page, Mary Hutcheson, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301, 303, 306, 308, 311
Painters' America: Rural and Urban Life, 1810-1910, by Patricia Hills, revd., 387-88
Palfrey, John Gorham, and abolitionist view of Indians, 272
Palmquist, Peter E., *Fine California Views: the Photographs of A. W. Ericson*, listed, 773
Paludin, Phillip S., *A Covenant with Death: The Constitution, Law, and Equality in the Civil War Era*, revd., 999-1000
Pan American Airways (PAA), and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58
Panic of 1837, and N.J. parties, 602-04
Pankhurst, Emmeline G., and woman suffrage, in Mass., 305-06, 311-12
Panoramic Maps of Anglo-American Cities: A Checklist of Maps in the Collection of the Library of Congress, Geography and Map Division, comp. by John R. Hébert, listed, 203
Papenfuse, Edward C., *In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763-1805*, revd., 970-71
Papers of Daniel Webster: Correspondence. Vol. I: *1798-1824*, ed. by Charles M. Wiltse and Harold D. Moser, revd., 360-62
Papers of Jefferson Davis. Vol. 2: *June 1841-July 1846*, ed. by James T. McIntosh, revd., 950-52
Papers of John Marshall. Vol. I: *Correspondence and Papers, November 10, 1775-June 23, 1788, Account Book, September 1783-June 1788*, ed. by Herbert A. Johnson, Charles T. Cullen, and Nancy G. Harris, revd., 359-60
Papers of the Order of Indian Wars, ed. by John M. Carroll, listed, 1061
Papers of Woodrow Wilson. Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, ed. by Arthur S. Link, David W. Hirst, John E. Little, John M. Mulder, Jean MacLachlan, Sylvia Elvin Fontijn, and M. Halsey Thomas, revd., 96-98
Papers of Woodrow Wilson. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*, ed. by Arthur S. Link, David W. Hirst, John E. Little, Jean MacLachlan, Sylvia E. Fontijn, M. Halsey Thomas, and John M. Mulder, revd., 96-98
Pappas, George S., *United States Army Unit Histories. Special Bibliography 4*, ntd., 795
"Paradox of Prudence: Mental Health in the Gilded Age," by Barbara Sicherman, 890-912
Pardon Me, Mr. President! by Ranan R. Lurie, listed, 491
Paris, and mental health, late-19th cent., 906-07
Parish, Peter J., *The American Civil War*, revd., 996-98
Park, Bellamy, bk. on, listed, 209
Park, Maud Wood, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301-05
Parkman, Ebenezer, bk. on, revd., 668-69
Parks, Robert J., revs., 684-86
Parliament (Canadian), and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 610, 618, 620, 622, 630-31
Parrini, Carl P., revs., 453-55

Parrish, Michael (coed.), *American Issues Forum: Courses by Newspaper Reader:* Vol. I, listed, 1057
Parsons, Stanley B., *The Populist Context: Rural Versus Urban Power on the Great Plains Frontier*, revd., 156-57
Parsons, Theophilus, and Boston mobs, 851, 859
Parsons, Thomas W., bk. on, revd., 987-88
Participation in American Politics: The Dynamics of Agenda-Building, by Roger W. Cobb and Charles D. Elder, listed, 778
Parties, and House of Representatives, 1789-1801, bk. on, revd., 114-16; and Ala., 1942-1950, bk. on, revd., 191-92; and election of 1800, bk. on, revd., 383-85; and Continental Congress, bk. on, revd., 980-81; and New South, bk. on, revd., 1004-05; and Tenn., 1870-1896, bk. on, revd., 1005-06; bk. on, listed, 1064; and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and Liberal Republicans, art. on, 40-73; and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and N.J., art. on, 591-608; and sectional historiography, 6; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575-76, 582, 589
Party and Faction in American Politics: The House of Representatives, 1789-1801, by Rudolph M. Bell, revd., 114-16
Party Politics in the Continental Congress, by H. James Henderson, revd., 980-81
Pastmasters: Some Essays on American Historians, ed. by Marcus Cunliffe and Robin W. Winks, listed, 483
Paszek, Lawrence J. (coed.), *Soldiers and Statesmen: Proceedings of the 4th Military History Symposium United States Air Force Academy, 22-23 October 1970*, revd., 467-68
Pat Garrett: The Story of a Western Lawman, by Leon C. Metz, revd., 707
Paterson, Thomas G. (ed.), *The Origins of the Cold War*, listed, 210; *Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War*, listed, 1063
Paths to the Present: Interpretive Essays on American History Since 1930, ed. by James T. Patterson, revd., 743-44
Pathway to the National Character: 1830-1861, by Robert Lemelin, revd., 683
Patrician in Politics: Daniel Dewey Barnard of New York, by Sherry Penney, revd., 395-96
Patterson, James T. (ed.), *Paths to the Present: Interpretive Essays on American History Since 1930*, revd., 743-44; revs., 191
Patterson, Wayne (coed. and comp.), *The Koreans in America 1882-1974: A Chronology & Fact Book*, listed, 207
Patton Papers, 1940-1945, by Martin Blumenson, revd., 464-65
Paul, Alice, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 297
Paul, Rodman W., revs., 709-10, 714-15
Pauwels, Kenneth G. (coed.), *The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 797
Pavlovsky, Arnold M., revs., 473-74
Payne, Darwin, *The Man of Only Yesterday: Frederick Lewis Allen: Former Editor of* Harper's Magazine, *Author, and Interpreter of his Times*, revd., 1041-42
Pearl Harbor, and Takoradi route, 355
Pearson, Conrad, and NAACP lawyers, 940
Pearson, Drew, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619
Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950, by Josef J. Barton, revd., 1017-18
Pease, Jane H. (coauth.), *They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830-1861*, revd., 394-95; (coauth.), *The Fugitive Slave Law and Anthony Burns: A Problem in Law Enforcement*, listed, 773
Pease, Marguerite Jenison (coauth.), *The Story of Illinois*, listed, 775
Pease, Theodore Calvin (coauth.), *The Story of Illinois*, listed, 775
Pease, William H. (coauth.), *They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830-1861*, revd., 394-95; (coauth.), *The Fugitive Slave Law and Anthony Burns: A Problem in Law Enforcement*, listed, 773; revs., 992-93
Peckham, Brian W. (coed.), *The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 797
Pelz, Stephen E., *Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II*, revd., 757-59
Pendleton Act of 1883, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876
Penlington, Norman, *The Alaska Boundary Dispute: A Critical Reappraisal*, revd., 408-09
Penn, William, bk. on, revd., 371-72; and abolitionist view of Indians, 273

Penney, Sherry, *Patrician in Politics: Daniel Dewey Barnard of New York*, revd., 395-96
Pennington, William, and N.J. parties, 604
Pennsylvania, and coal industry, to 1860, bk. on, revd., 684-86; and Jamison City, bk. on, revd., 725-26; and John Nicholson, bk. on, revd., 976-77; and Historical Society of, bk. on, listed, 206; and 1809, bk. on, listed, 772-73; and ethnic hist., bk. on, ntd., 505; and military hist., bk. on, ntd., 796; and work relief, 647
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, and New Deal cultural programs, 328
Pennsylvania Freeman, and abolitionist view of Indians, 273-74, 280
Pennsylvania Manufacturers Association, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 629
Pennsylvania Military History. Special Bibliography 10, by John B. B. Trussell, Jr., ntd., 796
Pennsylvania Speculator and Patriot: The Entrepreneurial John Nicholson, 1757-1800, by Robert D. Arbuckle, revd., 976-77
Pensacola, bks. on, listed, 205, 487
People of Paradox: An Enquiry Concerning the Origins of American Civilization, by Michael Kammen, revd., 653-55
People of Two Kingdoms: The Political Acculturation of the Kansas Mennonites, by James C. Juhnke, revd., 1021-22
People on the Move: A United States History, by Ray Ginger, listed, 769
Peoples & Events of the American Revolution, ed. by Trevor N. Dupuy and Gay M. Hammerman, listed, 484
Peoples Bicentennial Commission, *Voices of the American Revolution*, listed, 204
People's Heritage: Patterns in United States History, by Curtis B. Solberg and David W. Morris, listed, 483
Perfectionist Persuasion: The Holiness Movement and Methodism, 1867-1936, by Charles Edwin Jones, revd., 710-11
Perkins, Bradford, revs., 979
Perkins, David (co-comp.), *Native Americans of North America: A Bibliography based on Collections in the Libraries of California State University, Northbridge*, ntd., 504
Perrigo, Lynn I., revs., 1007
Perry, Rosalie Sandra, *Charles Ives and the American Mind*, revd., 1031
Persistent Tradition in New South Politics, by George Brown Tindall, revd., 1004-05
Personal Memoirs of Julia Dent Grant [*Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant*], ed. by John Y. Simon, revd., 702-03
Peskin, Allan, revs., 144-45
Pessen, Edward (ed.), *Three Centuries of Social Mobility in America*, listed, 203; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 25
Peterson, Charles S., *Look to the Mountains: Southeastern Utah and the La Sal National Forest*, revd., 1010
Peterson, Howard, *Stand Silent*, listed, 774
Peterson, Merrill D. (ed.), *The Portable Thomas Jefferson*, listed, 486
Pethick-Lawrence, Emeline, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 306
Pettit, Arthur G., *Mark Twain and the South*, revd., 406-07
Philadelphia, and 1876 Centennial Exposition, bk. on, revd., 157-58; and Franklin Institute, bk. on, revd., 692-93; and army corps of engineers, bk. on, listed, 206; and architecture, bk. on, listed, 489; bk. on, listed, 489; and bicentennial, bk. on, listed, 1063; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578-79
Philadelphia Jewish Archives Center, accessions of, 1070
Philadelphia's Philosopher Mechanics: A History of the Franklin Institute, 1824-1865, by Bruce Sinclair, revd., 692-93
Philanthropist, and abolitionist view of Indians, 280
Philippines, bk. on, revd., 441-42
Phillips, Cabell, *The 1940s: Decade of Triumph and Trouble*, listed, 490
Phillips, Clifton J., revs., 157-58
Phillips, Wendell, and Liberal Republican party, 56; and abolitionist view of Indians, 286, 289; and Boston mobs, 846
Phillips, William, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
Philosophy, and political thought, bks. on, revd., 378, 379-80; and conservatism, bk. on, revd., 477-79; and antislavery rhetoric, 1770-1823, bk. on, revd., 675-77; and social thought, 1930-1965, bk. on, revd., 744-45; and Roscoe Pound, bk. on, revd., 756-57; and conservatism, bk. on, revd., 760-61; and transcendentalism, bk. on, revd., 988-89; and idea of fraternity, bk. on, listed, 483; and Enlightenment, bk. on, listed, 486; and democratic theory, bk. on, listed, 772
Pichon, Louis, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 578-79
Pickering, James H. (ed.), *The World Turned Upside Down: Prose and Poetry of the American Revolution*, listed, 1058

Pickering, Timothy, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 586
Pictorial History: Virginia, by Parke Rouse, Jr., listed, 1059
Piety and Power: The Role of the Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area, 1880-1930, by Silvano M. Tomasi, revd., 1018-19
Pike, James Shepherd, and Liberal Republican party, 54-55, 66
Pike, Kermit J., *A Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the Library of The Western Reserve Historical Society: With an Inventory of Its Shaker Photographs*, ntd., 224
Pilgrim Church in California, by Francis J. Weber, revd., 152
Pills, Pen & Politics: The Story of General Leon Jastremski, 1843-1907, by Edward Pinkowski, revd., 701
Pima Indians, by Frank Russell, intro. by Bernard L. Fontana, listed, 1059
Pinckney, Charles C., and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 575, 577, 587
Pinckney, Henry L., and Jacksonian racial ideology, 32-33, 36, 38
Pinkowski, Edward, *Pills, Pen & Politics: The Story of General Leon Jastremski, 1843-1907*, revd., 701
Pioneer Churchman: J. W. C. Dietrichson in Wisconsin, 1844-1850, by E. Clifford Nelson, trans. by Malcolm Rosholt and Harris E. Kaasa, revd., 127-28
Pioneering the Union Pacific: A Reappraisal of the Builders of the Railroad, by Charles Edgar Ames, revd., 1014-15
Pirtle, Caleb, *XIT: Being a New and Original Exploration, in Art and Words, into the Life and Times of the American Cowboy*, listed, 1061
Pitkin, Thomas M., *Keepers of the Gate: A History of Ellis Island*, revd., 1020-21
Pitkin, Timothy, and sectional historiography, 6
Pittsburgh, and NAACP lawyers, 938
Plantation Societies, Race Relations, and the South: The Regimentation of Populations: Selected Papers, by Edgar T. Thompson, listed, 773
Pleasure and Business in Western Pennsylvania: The Journal of Joshua Gilpin, 1809, ed. by Joseph E. Walker, Jr., listed, 772-73
Pletcher, David M., revs., 417-18
Ploger, Robert R., *Vietnam Studies: U.S. Army Engineers, 1965-1970*, listed, 211
Plumber's Kitchen: the secret story of American spy weapons, by Donald B. McLean, listed, 1063
Plunkitt, George Washington, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 882
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, accessions of, 1070
Poe, Edgar Allan, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 869
Pole, J. R., *The Decision for American Independence*, listed, 772
Polenberg, Richard (coauth.), *The American Century: A History of the United States since the 1890s*, listed, 208
Polish-Americans, and Monsignor Lucyan Bójnowski, bk. on, revd., 153
Political South in the Twentieth Century, by Monroe Lee Billington, revd., 1029-30
Political Stage: American Drama and Theater of the Great Depression, by Malcolm Goldstein, revd., 185-86
Politicos, and Liberal Republican party, 48
Politics of Development: Forests, Mines & Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1849-1941, by H. V. Nelles, revd., 200
Politics of Hostility: Castro's Revolution and United States Policy, by Lynn Darrell Bender, listed, 778
Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado, by James Edward Wright, revd., 425-27
Politics of Provincialism: The Democratic Party in Transition, 1918-1932, by David Burner, listed, 1062
Politics of Torch: The Allied Landings and the Algiers Putsch *1942*, by Arthur Layton Funk, revd., 465-66
Politics of Union: Northern Politics during the Civil War, by James A. Rawley, revd., 140
Polk, James K., correspondence of, revd., 949-50
Pomfret, John E., *Colonial New Jersey: A History*, revd., 374-75
Ponko, Vincent, Jr., *Ships, Seas, and Scientists: U.S. Naval Exploration and Discovery in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 121-22
Pope, Robert G., revs., 963-64
Populism, and rural-urban politics, Neb., bk. on, revd., 156-57; and Colo. politics, bk. on, revd., 425-27; and N.M. bk. on, revd., 728-29; and Tenn., 1870-1896, bk. on, revd., 1005-06
Populist Context: Rural Versus Urban Power on a Great Plains Frontier, by Stanley B. Parsons, revd., 156-57
Pork Barrel Politics: Rivers and Harbors

Legislation, 1947-1968, by John A. Ferejohn, revd., 190
Portable Thomas Jefferson, ed. by Merrill D. Peterson, listed, 486
Porter, Glenn, revs., 457-58
Positivism, and mental health, late-19th cent., 907
Postscript with a Chinese Accent: Memoirs and Diaries, 1972-1973, by C. L. Sulzberger, listed, 212
Potter, Jim, *The American Economy between the World Wars*, revd., 737-38
Pound, Roscoe, bk. on, revd., 756-57
Poverty in New York, 1783-1825, by Raymond A. Mohl, revd., 981-82
Powe, Marc B., *The Emergence of the War Department Intelligence Agency: 1885-1918*, revd., 723-24
Powell, Aaron, and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
Power, and New Deal cultural programs, 336, 338
Power Broker: Robert Moses and the Fall of New York, by Robert A. Caro, revd., 751-53; listed, 778
Power of the Modern Presidency, by Erwin C. Hargrove, listed, 211
Power Shift: The Rise of the Southern Rim and Its Challenge to the Eastern Establishment, by Kirkpatrick Sale, listed, 1062
Pratt, Richard Henry, and abolitionist view of Indians, 290-91
Pratt, William Veazie, bk. on, revd., 466-67
Preliminary Guide to the Holdings of the Minnesota Regional Research Centers, comp. by James E. Fogerty, ntd., 505
Presbyterians, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 79-80, 83
Presidency, and New York State, bk. on, revd., 117-18; and growth of executive powers, bk. on, revd., 953-55; bks. on, listed, 211, 773, 779; and George Washington, bk. on, listed, 1058; and abolitionist view of Indians, 275; and Takoradi route, 358
Presidency 1974, listed, 779
Presidency of George Washington, by Forrest McDonald, listed, 1058
President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot, by Donald J. Lisio, revd., 186-87
Presidential Nation, by Joseph A. Califano, Jr., listed, 779
Presumed Guilty: Lee Harvey Oswald in the Assassination of President Kennedy, by Howard Roffman, listed, 777-78
Price, Uvedale, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 880
Priest, Loring Benson, *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren: The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887*, listed, 207
Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution: 1770-1823, by David Brion Davis, revd., 675-77
Professional Army Officer in a Changing Society, by Sam S. Sarkesian, listed, 211
Profiles of Creative Political Leaders: American Statesmen Who Were Great Writers, by Starr Jenkins, listed, 205
Progress after Statehood: A Book of Readings, comp. by Pamela J. Bennett and Shirley S. McCord, listed, 206
Progressive Century: The American Nation in Its Second Hundred Years, by Paul W. Glad, listed, 489
Progressive Era, ed. by Lewis L. Gould, revd., 166-67
Progressive party, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 314
Progressivism, and Albert Shaw, bk. on, revd., 159; and city government, bks. on, revd., 160-61; and Richard Irvine Manning, bk. on, revd., 165-66; bk. on, revd., 166-67; and Theodore Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 167-68; and Kansas Republicans, 1900-1916, bk. on, revd., 169-70; bk. on, revd., 448-49; and Ida M. Tarbell, bk. on, revd., 452-53; and country life movement, 1900-1920, bk. on, revd., 731-32; and Herbert Hoover, bk. on, revd., 1037-38; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 300, 313-14; and New Deal cultural programs, 317
Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era From Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson, by Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr., revd., 448-49
Prophets on the Right: Profiles of Conservative Critics of American Globalism, by Ronald Radosh, revd., 760-61
Prophets With Honor: Great Dissents and Great Dissenters in the Supreme Court, by Alan Barth, listed, 777
Prospect Park, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 874
Prostrate State: South Carolina Under Negro Government, and Liberal Republican party, 55
Protestants, and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and Boston mobs, 846, 849, 853-54, 856, 863; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 872

Proud Peoples: The Heritage and Culture of Spanish-Speaking Peoples in the United States, by Harold J. Alford, revd., 410
Psychological and Ethical Aspects of Mormon Group Life, by Ephraim Edward Ericksen, revd., 709-10
Public and the Schools: Shaping the St. Louis System, 1838-1920, by Selwyn K. Troen, revd., 991-92
Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations. Vol. IV: *Dag Hammarskjöld, 1958-1960*, ed. by Andrew W. Cordier and Wilder Foote, revd., 475-76
Puerto Ricans: A Documentary History, ed. by Kal Wagenheim and Olga Jimenez de Wagenheim, listed, 489
Puerto Rico, bk. on, listed, 209
Pulitzer Prizes: A History of the Awards in Books, Drama, Music, and Journalism, Based on the Private Files over Six Decades, by John Hokenberg, listed, 209
Pulse of Freedom: American Liberties: 1920-1970s, ed. by Alan Reitman, revd., 455-56
Purcell, Edward A., Jr., revs., 459
Puritans, and Samuel Willard, bk. on, revd., 104-05; and sacramental theology, bk. on, revd., 367-69; and social ideas, bk. on, revd., 369-70; and civic virtues, bk. on, revd., 964-65; and political ideas, 1630-1730, bk. on, listed, 204; and abolitionist view of Indians, 272; and mental health, late-19th cent., 905
Pursell, Carroll, revs., 713-14
Pusateri, C. Joseph, *Big Business in America: Attack and Defense*, listed, 489
Putnam, George Palmer, and mental health, late-19th cent., 906
Putnam's Magazine, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-72

Quaker Family in Colonial America: A Portrait of the Society of Friends, by J. William Frost, listed, 204
Quakers, and William Penn, bk. on, revd., 371-72; bk. on, listed, 204; and Ohio, bk. on, listed, 775; and abolitionist view of Indians, 273-74
Qualey, Carlton C., revs., 1020-21
Quandt, Jean B., revs., 448-49
Quantitative history, and manufacturing, bk. on, revd., 420-21; and demography, in Boston, 1880-1970, bk. on, revd., 421-22; and equilibrium theory, bk. on, revd., 422-24; and theoretical models, bk. on, revd., 424-25; and economics of slavery, bk. on, revd., 686-90; and parties in Continental Congress, bk. on, revd., 980-81; bk. on, listed, 1056; and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and N.J. parties, art. on, 591-608; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68
Quasi-War, and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, art. on, 575-90
Québec Qui Bougeait: trame socio-politique du Québec au tournant du XiXe siècle, by Jean-Pierre Wallot, revd., 201
Quester, George H. (ed.), *Sea Power in the 1970s*, listed, 778
Quickest Route: The History of the Norwich & Worcester Railroad, by Elmer F. Farnham, listed, 205
Quiet Boomtown: Jamison City, Pa., 1889-1912, by Craig A. Newton and James R. Sperry, revd., 725-26
Quiet Warrior: A Biography of Admiral Raymond A. Spruance, by Thomas B. Buell, revd., 189
Quimby, Ian M. G. (ed.), *Arts of the Anglo-American Community in the Seventeenth Century*, listed, 771
Quincy, Josiah, bk. on, revd., 390-91; and Boston mobs, 851; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 887
Quint, Howard H. (coed.), *Men, Women, and Issues in American History*, listed, 483; revs., 162-63

Rabb, Theodore K., revs., 99-100
Rabinowitz, Howard N., revs., 732-33
Race and Ethnicity in Modern America, ed. by Richard J. Meister, listed, 204
Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II, by Stephen E. Pely, revd., 757-59
Racism, and segregation, in La., bk. on, revd., 401-02; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 404; and Negro migration, bk. on, revd., 447-48; and Negroes and Indians, bk. on, revd., 660-61; and reforms, bk. on, listed, 777; and policy, bk. on, listed, 1063; and sectional historiography, art. on, 5-23; and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and Boston mobs, 857, 864
Racism and Inequality: The Policy Alternatives, ed. by Harrell R. Rodgers, Jr., listed, 1063

Radcliffe College, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 302
Radical Immigrant, by Sally M. Miller, revd., 436
Radical Republican party, and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 874
Radicalism, and New Left, bk. on, revd., 196-97; and immigrants, bk. on, revd., 436; and the press, bk. on, revd., 437-38; and utopias, bk. on, revd., 1024-25; and ideologies, bk. on, listed, 212
Radosh, Ronald, *Prophets on the Right: Profiles of Conservative Critics of American Globalism*, revd., 760-61
Raeburn, John (coed.), *Frank Capra: The Man and His Films*, listed, 209
Railroads, and government regulation, bk. on, revd., 172-73; and South, bk. on, revd., 691; and Milwaukee street railway system, bk. on, revd., 726-27; and Union Pacific, bk. on, revd., 1014-15; and Norwich & Worcester, bk. on, listed, 205; and New England, bk. on, listed, 775; and labor, bk. on, ntd., 797; and mental health, late-19th cent., 893
Rain-In-The-Face, and abolitionist view of Indians, 291
Raleigh Art Center, and New Deal cultural programs, 328, 333
Ramapo Mountain People, by David Steven Cohen, revd., 764-65
Ramsay, David, and sectional historiography, 6-7, 20
Randolph, Edmund, bk. on, revd., 973-74
Rappaport, Armin, *A History of American Diplomacy*, listed, 486
Raskin, Marcus, *Notes on the Old System: To Transform American Politics*, listed, 211
Rasmussen, Wayne D., revs., 458-59
Rawley, James A., *The Politics of Union: Northern Politics during the Civil War*, revd., 140
Rawlyk, George A., *Nova Scotia's Massachusetts: A Study of Massachusetts—Nova Scotia Relations, 1630-1784*, revd., 370-71
Ray, Deborah Wing, "The Takoradi Route: Roosevelt's Prewar Venture beyond the Western Hemisphere," 340-58
Ray, Frederic E., *Alfred R. Waud: Civil War Artist*, listed, 206
Raytheon, bk. on, revd., 742-43
Reardon, John J., *Edmund Randolph: A Biography*, revd., 973-74
Reconstruction, and La., bk. on, revd., 401-02; and Fla., bk. on, revd., 402-03; bk. on, revd., 404; and Congressional Republicans, bk. on, revd., 404-05; and La., bk. on, revd., 704-05; and Andrew Johnson, bk. on, revd., 705-06; and legal questions, bk. on, revd., 999-1000; and Negroes, in S.C., bk. on, listed, 206; bk. on, listed, 487; and Constitution, bk. on, listed, 488, bk. on, listed, 774; and alternatives, bk. on, listed, 774; and Ohio, bk. on, listed, 1059; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 874
Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Massachusetts, Vol. IX: *September 23, 1683 to April 20, 1686*, listed, 771
Recreation, and social comedy, bk. on, revd., 116-17; and sports, bk. on, revd., 129-30; and theater, bk. on, revd., 185-86; and minstrel shows, bk. on, revd., 678-79; and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 878-82, 886; and mental health, late-19th cent., 897, 911
Red Cloud and the Sioux Problem, by James C. Olson, listed, 207
Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America, by Gary B. Nash, revd., 660-61
Redeemers, Bourbons & Populists: Tennessee, 1870-1896, by Roger L. Hart, revd., 1005-06
Reed, John Shelton, *The Enduring South: Subcultural Persistence in Mass Society*, listed, 1060
Reed, Merl E. (coed.), *Biographical Dictionary of American Labor Leaders*, ntd., 224-25
Reed, Rebecca, and Boston mobs, 848
Reed, Thomas B., and University of Georgia, bk. on, listed, 207
Reeves, Thomas C., *Gentleman Boss: The Life of Chester Alan Arthur*, revd., 721-22; revs., 196-97, 747-48
Reform, and medical profession, bk. on, revd., 427; and public health, in N.Y.C., bk. on, revd., 427-29; and Milwaukee street railway system, bk. on, revd., 726-27; and settlement houses, bk. on, revd., 1043-44; and racism, bks. on, listed, 777, 1063; and parties, bk. on, listed, 1064; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and woman suffrage, in Mass., art. on, 296-315; and work relief, art. on, 636-52; and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89

Regeneration Through Violence: The Mythology of the American Frontier, 1600-1860, by Richard Slotkin, revd., 365-66
Reichard, Gary W., revs., 190, 761-62
Reid, John (coauth.), *The Life of Andrew Jackson*, listed, 205
Reid, Whitelaw, and Liberal Republican party, 57, 61, 62
Reinhold, Meyer (ed.), *The Classick Pages: Classical Reading of Eighteenth-Century Americans*, listed, 1058
Reitman, Alan (ed.), *The Pulse of Freedom: American Liberties: 1920-1970s*, revd., 455-56
Religion, and dissent, bk. on, revd., 126-27; and J. W. C. Dietrichson, bk. on, revd., 127-28; and Chautauqua, bk. on, revd., 154-55; and Puritan theology, bk. on, revd., 367-69; and camp meetings, bk. on, revd., 388-89; and Adventism, bk. on, revd., 399-400; and Ebenezer Parkman, bk. on, revd., 668-69; and civic virtue, bk. on, revd., 964-65; and Benjamin Rush, bk. on, revd., 974-75; and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 982-83; and China missionaries, bk. on, revd., 1039-41; and Hutterites, bk. on, listed, 209; and Judaism, bk. on, listed, 770; and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34-35; *see also* specific religious groups
Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States, by Robert L. Allen and Pamela P. Allen, listed, 777
Rembrandt, and New Deal cultural programs, 328
Remini, Robert V. (coauth.), *We the People: A History of the United States*, listed, 482; revs., 949-50
Renaissance of Canadian History: A Biography of A. L. Burt, by Lewis H. Thomas, revd., 1054-55
"Report of the Executive Secretary for the Year 1974-1975," by Richard S. Kirkendall, 507-11
"Report of the Managing Editor for the Year 1974-1975," by Martin Ridge, 514-15
"Report of the Treasurer for the Year 1974-1975," by William D. Aeschbacher, 512-13
Representative Government and the Revolution: The Maryland Constitutional Crisis of 1787, ed. by Melvin Yazawa, listed, 772
Republican party, and Kansas Progressivism, bk. on, revd., 169-70; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 404-05; and Black and Tans, bk. on, revd., 1026-27; and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94; and woman suffrage, in Mass., 299, 304, 313-14; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 610-11, 627-29, 632, 634; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 874-75, 884; and NAACP lawyers, 920
Republikanische Verfassung und bürgerliche Freiheit: Die Verfassungen und politischen Ideen der amerikanischen Revolution, by Willi Paul Adams, revd., 111
Resourceful University: The University of Wisconsin-Madison in its 125th Year, listed, 778
Return of Lafayette, 1824-1825, by Marian Klamkin, listed, 773
Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence. Vol. II: *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773-1775: A Documentary Record*, comp. by William J. Van Schreeven and Robert L. Scribner, ed. by Robert L. Scribner, listed, 485
Rhode Island, and bk. on, revd., 372-74; and William Ellery, bk. on, revd., 971-72; and Silas Downer, bk. on, revd., 973; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34
Rhodes, James Ford, and Liberal Republican party, 41-43, 45, 49, 52, 61
Rich, Charles C., bk. on, revd., 122-24
Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900, by D. Sven Nordin, revd., 430-31
Richard Irvine Manning and the Progressive Movement in South Carolina, by Robert Milton Burts, revd., 165-66
Richard M. Nixon, 1913- : Chronology—Documents—Bibliographical Aids, ed. by Howard F. Bremer, listed, 1063
Richard Olney: Evolution of a Statesman, by Gerald G. Eggert, revd., 722-23
Richardson, Henry Hobson, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876
Richardson, James F., *Urban Police of the United States*, revd., 445-46
Richardson, James O., bk. on, revd., 462-63
Richey, Lawrence, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619-20
Richmond, and NAACP lawyers, 920, 927, 939
Richmond, Robert W., *Kansas: A Land of Contrasts*, revd., 415-16
Richmond *Whig*, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 29, 31

Riddleberger, Patrick W., and Liberal Republican party, 68-70, 72
Ridge, Martin, "Report of the Managing Editor for the Year 1974-1975," 514-15
Rienzi, Thomas Matthew, *Vietnam Studies: Communications—Electronics, 1962-1970*, listed, 211
Riesman, David (coauth.), *Education and Politics at Harvard*, revd., 665-67
Right to Property: A Theme in American History, by Marcus Cunliffe, listed, 772
Rights of the Colonies Examined, by Stephen Hopkins, ed. by Paul Campbell, listed, 484
Riis, Jacob A., bk. on, revd., 158
Riley, Rita (coed.), *The American Revolutionary Experience: 1776-1976*, listed, 485
Ripley, Randall B., *Congress, Process and Policy*, listed, 490
Rippeley, Lavern J. (co-trans.), *Russian-German Settlements in the United States*, revd., 718
Rischin, Moses, revs., 436, 1035-36
Rise and Fall of the Pax Americana: United States Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century, by C. J. Bartlett, revd., 736-37
Rise of Adventism: Religion and Society in Mid-Nineteenth Century America, ed. by Edwin S. Gaustad, revd., 399-400
Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1845-1969, by Ward E. Y. Elliott, revd., 696-97
Risjord, Norman K., revs., 378
Rivers, Francis E., and NAACP lawyers, 936
Riverside Terrace, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 881
Road to Reunion, and Liberal Republican party, 45-46
Road to the Little Big Horn—and Beyond, by Alban W. Hoopes, revd., 1010-11
Robb, James A., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 625, 630
Robert R. Churches of Memphis: A Father and Son Who Achieved In Spite of Race, by Annette E. Church and Roberta Church, listed, 210
Robinson, Henry Warmoth, and NAACP lawyers, 935
Robinson, Raymond H. (coauth.), *America's Testing Time, 1848-1877*, revd., 128-29
Robison, Dan M. (coauth.), *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*. Vol. I: *1796-1861*, listed, 1058
Rockaway, Robert A., revs., 958-59
Rodgers, Harrell R., Jr. (ed.), *Racism and Inequality: The Policy Alternatives*, listed, 1063
Roffman, Howard, *Presumed Guilty: Lee Harvey Oswald in the Assassination of President Kennedy*, 777-78
Rogers, Alan, *Empire and Liberty: American Resistance to British Authority, 1755-1763*, revd., 672-73
Rogers, Bernard William, *Vietnam Studies: Cedar Falls Junction City, A Turning Point*, listed, 211
Rogers, Nathaniel P., and abolitionist view of Indians, 279, 282
Rogers, William Warren, *Thomas County, 1865-1900*, revd., 416-17
Rogin, Michael Paul, *Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian*, revd., 990-91
Roland, Charles P., revs., 704-05, 950-52
Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made, by Eugene D. Genovese, revd., 130-33
Rolle, Andrew, revs., 170-71
Rommel, Erwin, and Takoradi route, 340, 350, 355
Roosevelt, Franklin D., and public image, bk. on, revd., 460-61; bks. on, listed, 210; and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58; and Canada, 635; and work relief, 642-43, 650-51
Roosevelt, Theodore, bk. on, revd., 167-68; and Progressivism, bk. on, revd., 448; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 882-83; and mental health, late-19th cent., 912
Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol, by Alfred Haworth Jones, revd., 460-61
Root, John Wellborn, bk. on, revd., 1027-28
Roper, Don, revs., 695-96
Rosa, Joseph G., *They Called Him Wild Bill: The Life and Adventures of James Butler Hickok*, listed, 488
Roscoe Pound: Philosopher of Law, by David Wigdor, revd., 756-57
Rosenberg, Bruce A., *Custer and the Epic of Defeat*, revd., 708-09
Rosengarten, Theodore, *All God's Dangers: A Life of Nate Shaw*, revd., 754-56
Rosholt, Malcolm (co-trans.), *A Pioneer Churchman: J. W. C. Dietrichson in Wisconsin, 1844-1850*, revd., 127-28
Ross, Earle D., and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73

Roswell, N. M., and New Deal cultural programs, 332
Roth, David M., *Connecticut's War Governor: Jonathan Trumbull*, listed, 485
Rothbard, Murray N. (coauth.), *Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism*, revd., 459
Rourke, Constance, and New Deal cultural programs, 335
Rouse, Parke, Jr., *A Pictorial History: Virginia*, listed, 1059
Rowe, G. S., revs., 977
Rowe, John, *The Hard-Rock Men: Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier*, revd., 714-15
Roxbury, Mass., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 885
Royal Air Force, and Takoradi route, 341-42, 349
Ruby, Robert H. (coauth.), *The Cayuse Indians: Imperial Tribesmen of Old Oregon*, revd., 410-11
Ruderman, Jerome, *Jews in American History: A Teacher's Guide*, listed, 203
Rudolph, Frederick, revs., 665-67
Rudwick, Elliott (coauth.), "Attorneys Black and White: A Case Study of Race Relations within the NAACP," 913-46
Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo, revs., 410
Rumanian-Americans, and Cleveland, 1890-1930, bk. on, revd., 1017-18
Rush, Benjamin, bk. on, revd., 974-75
Russell, Francis, *A City in Terror: 1919, The Boston Police Strike*, listed, 776
Russell, Frank, *The Pima Indians*, listed, 1059
Russell, William E., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 887
Russia, see Soviet Union
Russian-German Settlements in the United States, by Richard Sallet, trans. by Lavern J. Rippeley and Armand Bauer, revd., 718
Ruth Benedict, by Margaret Mead, revd., 749-50
Rutland, Robert A., *Madison's Alternatives: The Jeffersonian Republicans and the Coming of War, 1805-1812*, listed, 772

Sabine, Lorenzo, and sectional historiography, 8-9, 12-13, 15-16, 17
Sabine, William H. W., *Murder, 1776 & Washington's Policy of Silence*, revd., 677-78; *A Letter About Distorted History, from a member of the New-York Historical Society to a friend*, listed, 486
St. Lawrence seaway, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35
St. Louis, and school system, 1838-1920, bk. on, revd., 991-92
Sale, Kirkpatrick, *Power Shift: The Rise of the Southern Rim and Its Challenge to the Eastern Establishment*, listed, 1062
Salem, Ore., and New Deal cultural programs, 327, 332
Sallet, Richard, *Russian-German Settlements in the United States*, revd., 718
Sallis, Charles (coed.), *Mississippi, Conflict and Change*, listed, 210
Saloutos, Theodore, revs., 430-31
Salsbury, Stephen (ed.), *Essays on the History of the American West*, listed, 203; revs., 742-43
Saltonstall, Leverett, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Saltonstall Papers, 1607-1815: Selected and Edited with Biographies of Ten Members of the Saltonstall Family in Six Generations. Vol. II: *1791-1815*, by Robert E. Moody, revd., 947-48
Samoan Tangle: A Study in Anglo-German-American Relations, 1878-1900, by Paul M. Kennedy, revd., 724-25
San Fernando mission, bk. on, listed, 1059
San Francisco, bk. on, revd., 1015; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 874
Sanborn, Franklin B., and Liberal Republican party, 56-57
Sand Creek massacre, and abolitionist view of Indians, 288
Sandburg, Carl, and New Deal cultural programs, 331
Sarah Winnemucca: Most Extraordinary Woman of the Paiute Nation, by Katherine Gehm, listed, 1061
Sargent, Henry Winthrop, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 884
Sarkesian, Sam S., *The Professional Army Officer in a Changing Society*, listed, 211
Saskatchewan, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 625
Satz, Ronald N., *American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, revd., 694-95
Sauer, Carl Ortwin, *Sixteenth Century North America: The Land and the People as Seen by the Europeans*, listed, 770
Savage, William W., Jr. (ed.), *Cowboy Life: Reconstructing the American Myth*, listed, 207
Savelle, Max, *Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713-1824*, revd., 966-67

Saxton, Alexander, *The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, listed, 774; revs., 419-20
Scandinavian-Americans, bk. on, revd., 434-35; and Wisc. ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94
Scarpaci, Jean, revs., 1019-20
Schapsmeier, Edward L. (coauth.), *Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: The Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961*, revd., 761-62
Schapsmeier, Frederick H. (coauth.), *Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: The Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961*, revd., 761-62
Scheiber, Harry N., revs., 424-25
Scheiber, Jane L. (coed.), *American Issues Forum: Courses by Newspaper Reader: Vol. I*, listed, 1057
Schell, Herbert S., *History of South Dakota*, listed, 488
Schenck, Carl Alwin, *The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, listed, 208
Schmitt, Karl M., *Mexico and the United States, 1821-1973: Conflict and Coexistence*, revd., 120-21
Schnapper, M. B. (ed.), *Conscience of the Nation: The People Versus Richard M. Nixon*, listed, 211
Schneider, Norris F., *The National Road: Main Street of America*, listed 1059
Schoene, Stephen W. (coed.), *The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 797
Schools for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms, by Joseph Ellis and Robert Moore, revd., 443-44
School Suffrage Law, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 299
School upon a Hill: Education and Society in Colonial New England, by James Axtell, revd., 106-07
Schoonover, Thomas, revs., 1011-12
Schor, Joel (co-comp.), *A List of References for the History of Black Americans in Agriculture, 1619-1974*, ntd., 1074
Schreiner-Yantis, Netti (ed.), *Genealogical Books in Print: A catalogue of in-print titles, useful and interesting to those doing genealogical research; including prices and complete ordering information for over 5000 items*, ntd., 797
Schroeder, John H., *Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848*, revd., 397-98
Schroth, Raymond A., *The Eagle and Brooklyn: A Community Newspaper, 1841-1955*, revd., 396-97
Schurz, Carl, and Liberal Republican party, 49, 58, 61, 62, 69, 71; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876
Schwarz, Jordan A., revs., 737-38
Science, and Louis Agassiz, bk. on, revd., 144; and marihuana prohibition, bk. on, revd., 180-81; and Edwin Brown Fred, bk. on, revd., 458-59; and nuclear navy, 1946-1962, bk. on, revd., 473-74; bk. on, revd., 656-58; and Aldo Leopold, bk. on, revd., 739-40; and astronautics, bk. on, listed, 212; and North American fauna, bk. on, listed, 484; and horses, bk. on, listed, 774; and Benjamin Franklin, bk. on, listed, 1058; and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912
Science in American Society: A Social History, by George H. Daniels, revd., 656-58
Scorching of Washington: The War of 1812, by Alan Lloyd, listed, 486
Scotch-Irish Americans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 77-79
Scott, Franklin D., revs., 434-35
Scott, Otto J., *The Creative Ordeal: The Story of Raytheon*, revd., 742-43
Scott, Robert Walter, bk. on, listed, 212
Scottish-Americans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 78-79
Scribner, Robert L. (ed. and co-comp.), *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*. Vol. II: *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773-1775: A Documentary Record*, listed, 485
Scully, Arthur, Jr., *James Dakin, Architect: His Career in New York and the South*, revd., 125-26
Sea Change: The Migration of Social Thought, 1930-1965, by H. Stuart Hughes, revd., 744-45
Sea Power in the 1970s, ed. by George H. Quester, listed, 778
Seaman, Stuart S., *The Western Hemisphere Before 1492: A Historical Outline*, listed, 1056-57
Sears, Stephen W. (coauth.), *Hometown U.S.A.*, listed, 1061
Secessionist Impulse: Alabama and Mississippi in 1860, by William L. Barney, revd., 134-35
Sectionalism, and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73

Seeger, Charles, and New Deal cultural programs, 324
Segregation Struggle in Louisiana, 1862-1877, by Roger A. Fischer, revd., 401-02
Selected Bibliography of American Constitutional History, by Stephen M. Millett, ntd., 797
Selective Service Act of 1940, and Takoradi route, 344-45
Self-Evident Truths: Being a Discourse on the Origins & Development of the First Principles of American Government—Popular Sovereignty, Natural Rights, and Balance & Separation of Powers, by Paul K. Conkin, revd., 379-80
Sellers, John R. (co-comp.), *Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for Research on the American Revolution*, ntd., 795
Seminoles, and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95
Semonche, John E., revs., 756-57
Sernett, Milton C., *Black Religion and American Evangelicalism: White Protestants, Plantation Missions, and the Flowering of Negro Christianity, 1787-1865*, revd., 982-83
Service, John S., and World War II, in China, bk. on, listed, 777
Servín, Manuel P., revs., 1044-45
Settlement Houses and the Great Depression, by Judith Ann Trolander, revd., 1043-44
Seven Who Shaped Our Destiny: The Founding Fathers as Revolutionaries, by Richard B. Morris, revd., 113-14
1776: Year of Illusions, by Thomas Fleming, listed, 1058
Sewall, Jonathan, bk. on, revd., 381-82
Sewell, Richard H., revs., 705-06
Sex, and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912; and Boston mobs, 847-48
Shade, William G., and N.J. parties, 607
Shahn, Ben, and New Deal cultural programs, 337
Shakers, bk. on, ntd., 224
Shakespeare, William, and New Deal cultural programs, 325, 331; mentioned, 13
Shape of the Puritan Mind: The Thoughts of Samuel Willard, by Ernest Benson Lowrie, revd., 104-05
Shaping of Southern Politics: Suffrage Restriction and the Establishment of the One-Party South, 1880-1910, by J. Morgan Kousser, revd., 161-62
Shaping of the American Past, by Robert Kelley, listed, 202
Sharp, Paul F., revs., 1054-55
Shaw, Alan Barker (coauth.), *The American Dream: Vision and Reality*, listed, 769
Shaw, Albert, bk. on, revd., 159
Shaw, Anna Howard, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 296
Shaw, Lemuel, and sectional historiography, 21-22
Shaw, Pauline Agassiz, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301-03
Shebl, James M., *King, of the Mountains*, revd., 1008
Sheehan, Bernard W., revs., 366-67, 694-95
Shepherd, Jack, *The Forest Killers: The Destruction of the American Wilderness*, listed, 775
Sherman, Barbara H. (coauth.), *Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of New Mexico*, listed, 488
Sherman, James E. (coauth.), *Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of New Mexico*, listed, 488
Sherman, William T., and abolitionist view of Indians, 286
Sherwood, Morgan, revs., 1009
Sherwood, Robert W., and Takoradi route, 343, 345, 356
Shideler, James H. (ed.), *Agriculture in the Development of the Far West*, listed, 775
Shipps, Jan, revs., 993-94, 1007-08
Ships, Seas, and Scientists: U.S. Naval Exploration and Discovery in the Nineteenth Century, by Vincent Ponko, Jr., revd., 121-22
Shofner, Jerrell H., *Nor Is It Over Yet: Florida in the Era of Reconstruction, 1863-1877*, revd., 402-03
Shop Talk: Papers on Historical Business and Commercial Records of New England delivered before a Symposium held November 2, 1973, at the Boston Public Library, ed. by James Lawton, listed, 1061
Shorter, Edward, *The Historian and the Computer: A Practical Guide*, listed, 212
Shotwell, James T., bk. on, revd., 734-36
Showalter, Grace I., *The Music Books of Ruebusch & Kieffer, 1866-1942: A Bibliography*, ntd., 1075
Sicherman, Barbara, "The Paradox of Prudence: Mental Health in the Gilded Age," 890-912
Siegel, LaVonne Marlene (coed.), *Documentary History of the First Federal*

Congress of the United States of America March 4, 1789-March 3, 1791. Vol. II: *Senate Executive Journal and Related Documents*, revd., 95-96
Sievers, Harry J. (ed.), *Six Presidents from the Empire State*, revd., 117-18
Sigourney, Lydia, and abolitionist view of Indians, 280
Silas Downer: Forgotten Patriot: His Life and Writings, by Carl Bridenbaugh, revd., 973
Silver Saga: The Story of Caribou, Colorado, by Duane A. Smith, revd., 150-51
Simmerman, Terry A. (coed.), *Era of the American Revolution: A Bibliography*, ntd., 1074
Simms, William Gilmore, and sectional historiography, 11-15, 18, 20
Simon, John Y. (ed.), *The Personal Memoirs of Julia Dent Grant* [Mrs. *Ulysses S. Grant*], revd., 702-03
Simonds, Frank H., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 633
Simpson, Alan (coed.), *Diary of King Philip's War, 1675-76*, revd., 962-63
Simpson, John Eddins, *Howell Cobb, the Politics of Ambition*, revd. 133-34
Simpson, Mary (coed.), *Diary of King Philip's War, 1675-76*, revd., 962-63
Since 1945: Politics and Diplomacy in Recent American History, by Robert A. Divine, revd., 1046-47
Sinclair, Bruce, *Philadelphia's Philosopher Mechanics: A History of the Franklin Institute, 1824-1865*, revd., 692-93
Singley, Grover, *Tracing Minnesota's Old Government Roads*, listed, 489
Sioux, and abolitionist view of Indians, 287
Sisson, Daniel, *The American Revolution of 1800*, revd., 383-85
Sister Mary John, and Boston mobs, 848
Six Presidents from the Empire State, ed. by Harry J. Sievers, revd., 117-18
Sixteenth Century North America: The Land and the People as Seen by the Europeans, by Carl Ortwin Sauer, listed, 770
Skårdal, Dorothy Burton, *The Divided Heart: Scandinavian Immigrant Experience through Literary Sources*, revd., 434-35
Skarstedt, Ernst, bk. on, revd., 717
Sklar, Kathryn Kish, revs., 702-03
Sklar, Robert, revs., 460-61
Slade, William, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 35
Slavery, and slave culture, bk. on, revd., 130-33; and Negro protest, 1827-1861, bk. on, revd., 393-94; and Negro autobiographies, bk. on, revd., 446-47; and revolutionary ideology, 1770-1823, bk. on, revd., 675-77; and economics, bk. on, revd., 686-90; and judicial process, bk. on, revd., 695-96; and plantation society, bk. on, listed, 773; and Fugitive Slave Law, bk. on, listed, 773; and emancipation, bk. on, listed, 774; and sectional historiography, art. on, 5-23; and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95; and Boston mobs, 857, 859-62
Slonaker, John, *The U.S. Army and Domestic Disturbances. Special Bibliography 1*, ntd., 795; *The U.S. Army and the Negro. Special Bibliography 2*, ntd., 795; *The Volunteer Army. Special Bibliography 5*, ntd., 795
Slotkin, Richard, *Regeneration Through Violence: The Mythology of the American Frontier, 1600-1860*, revd., 365-66
Slotnick, Herman, E., revs., 408-09
Slovak-Americans, and Cleveland, 1890-1930, bk. on, revd., 1017-18
Smart, James G., and Liberal Republican party, 66
Smiley, Nixon, *Knights of the Fourth Estate: The Story of the Miami Herald*, listed, 207
Smith, Daniel Scott, revs., 105-06
Smith, David C., revs., 698-99
Smith, Duane A., *Silver Saga: The Story of Caribou, Colorado*, revd., 150-51
Smith, Dwight L. (ed.), *Indians of the United States and Canada: A Bibliography*, ntd., 223-24; (coed.), *Era of the American Revolution: A Bibliography*, ntd., 1074
Smith, Edgar Newbold, *American Naval Broadsides: A Collection of Early Naval Prints (1745-1815)*, listed, 203
Smith, Edward P., and abolitionist view of Indians, 285
Smith, Gerrit, and abolitionist view of Indians, 276-77
Smith, John, and Va., bk. on, revd., 366-67
Smith, Julia F., revs., 661-62
Smith, Merritt Roe, revs., 140-42
Smith, Myron J., Jr., *The American Navy, 1918-1941: A Bibliography*, ntd., 505
Smith, Paul H. (co-comp.), *Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for Research on the American Revolution*, ntd., 795

Smith, Robert C. (coauth.), *The Arts in America: The Colonial Period*, listed, 1057
Smith, Robert Freeman, revs., 174-75
Smith, Ronald A., revs., 129-30
Smith, Sam B. (co-comp. and coed.), *Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, ntd., 224
Smith, Sidonie, *Where I'm Bound: Patterns of Slavery and Freedom in Black American Autobiography*, revd., 446-47
Smith, Thomas H. (ed.), *An Ohio Reader: 1750 to the Civil War*, listed, 1059; (ed.), *An Ohio Reader: Reconstruction to the Present*, listed, 1059
Smithsonian Institution Archives, accessions of, 220, 1069-70
Smock, Raymond (coauth.), *A Talent For Detail: The Photographs of Miss Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1889-1910*, listed, 208
Smoot-Hawley Tariff Act of 1930, and Canada, art. on, 609-35
Smoke, Elizabeth R., *The Mexican War: A bibliography of MHRC holdings for the period 1835-1850. Special Bibliography 7*, ntd., 796
Snowden, Ethel, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 311
Snyder, Charles M., revs., 670-71
Snyder, Clifford L., revs., 662-63
Snyder, Frank E. (coauth.), *The District: A History of the Philadelphia District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1866-1971*, listed, 206
Sobel, Robert, *N.Y.S.E.: A History of the New York Stock Exchange, 1935-1975*, listed, 777
Sochen, June, *The New Woman: Feminism in Greenwich Village, 1910-1920*, listed, 1061
Social Fabric. Vol. I: *American Life from 1607 to the Civil War*, Vol. II: *American Life from the Civil War to the Present*, ed. by John H. Cary and Julius Weinberg, listed, 202
Social welfare, and N.Y. poverty, 1783-1825, bk. on, revd., 981-82; and settlement houses, bk. on, revd., 1043-44; bks. on, listed, 204, 776
Social Welfare: A History of the American Response to Need, by June Axinn and Herman Levin, listed, 776
Socialism, 1876-1917, bk. on, revd., 162-63; and Norman Thomas, bk. on, revd., 178-79; and Negroes, 1917-1929, bk. on, revd., 182; and 1930s, bk. on, revd., 747-48; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 869
Socialist party, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 313-14
Society in Colonial North Carolina, by Alan D. Watson, listed, 1057
Sociology of the Black Experience, by Daniel C. Thompson, revd., 143-44
Sofchalk, Donald G. (coed.), *Biographical Dictionary of American Labor Leaders*, ntd., 224-25
Sokoloff, Nikolai, and New Deal cultural programs, 320, 322, 327, 329, 336
Solberg, Curtis B. (coauth.), *A People's Heritage: Patterns in United States History*, listed, 483
Solberg, Winton U., revs., 106-07, 371-72
Soldiers and Statesmen: Proceedings of the 4th Military History Symposium United States Air Force Academy, 22-23 October 1970, ed. by Monte D. Wright and Lawrence J. Paszek, revd., 467-68
Solving "The Indian Problem": The White Man's Burdensome Business, ed by Murray L. Wax and Robert L. Buchanan, listed, 488
Sommers, Richard J., *Manuscript Holdings of the Military History Research Collection. Special Bibliography 6, Part 1*, ntd., 795-96
Sonnichsen, C. L., *Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket*, revd., 712-13
Soucy, Robert (coauth.), *The War Generation: Veterans of the First World War*, listed, 776-77
Sounds of Controversy: Crucial Arguments in the American Past, ed. by Robert Kelley, listed, 482
South, and James Dakin's architecture, bk. on, revd., 125-26; and Va. debt controversy, 1870-1883, bk. on, revd., 144-45; and suffrage restriction, bk. on, revd., 161-62; and Gulf Coast politics, bk. on, revd., 164-65; and Democratic party, 1941-1948, bk. on, revd., 191; and Ala. politics, 1942-1950, bk. on, revd., 191-92; and camp-meeting religion, 1800-1845, bk. on, revd., 388-89; bk. on, revd., 405-06; and Mark Twain, bk. on, revd., 406-07; and railroads, 1828-1860, bk. on, revd., 691; and John C. Breckinridge, bk on, revd., 699-701; and "Nate Shaw," bk. on, revd., 754-56; and parties, bk. on, revd., 1004-05; and 20th-cent. politics, bk. on, revd., 1029-30; bk. on, listed, 487; and WPA, bk. on, listed, 489; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 770-71; and plantation

society, bk. on, listed, 773; bks, on, listed, 1060; and political power, bk. on, listed, 1062; and sectional historiography, art. on, 5-23; and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and New Deal cultural programs, 320, 327-28, 332-33, 335-36; and Boston mobs, 859, 861; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 869, 871, 873; *see also* individual states

South Africa, and abolitionist view of Indians, 277

South Bend, and immigrants, 1850-1880, bk. on, revd., 1016

South Carolina, and Negroes, 1670-1739, bk. on, revd., 102-03; and Richard Irvine Manning, bk. on, revd., 165-66; and Reconstruction, bk. on, listed, 206; and assembly journal, bk. on, listed, 484; and Negroes, 1670-1721, bk. on, listed, 1057; and sectional historiography, 6, 9, 11, 13-15; and NAACP lawyers, 915, 922, 924, 937

South Carolina Archives, accessions of, 793

South Dakota, bk. on, listed, 488

South Since 1865, by John Samuel Ezell, listed, 1060

Southam, Harry, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 619

Southern Album: Recollections of some people and places and times gone by, by Willie Morris, ed. by Irwin Glusker, listed, 1060

Southern Literary Messenger, and sectional historiography, 8, 12

Southern Methodist University: Founding and Early Years, by Mary Martha Hosford Thomas, revd., 444-45

Southern Quarterly Review, and sectional historiography, 12

Southern Workman, and abolitionist view of Indians, 291, 293

Southwest Research Center and Museum fort he Study of African-American Life and Culture, Bishop College, accessions of, 1070

Soviet Union, and foreign relations, 1948, bk. on, revd., 362-63; and foreign policy, 1918-1933, bk. on, revd., 453-55; and Eastern Europe, bk. on, revd., 469-70; and Soviet studies of U.S., bk. on, revd., 655-56; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 1063; and Takoradi route, 350, 355-56

Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War, by Thomas G. Paterson, listed, 1063

Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861, by Major L. Wilson, revd., 681

Spain, and colonization, bk. on, revd., 957-58; and settlement in Americas, bk. on, listed, 770; and Takoradi route, 347; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 588-89

Spalding, Martin John, bk. on, revd., 151-52

Spalding, Thomas W., *Martin John Spalding: American Churchman*, revd., 151-52

Spanish-American War, bk. on, revd., 440-41; bk. on, ntd., 796

Sparks, Jared, and sectional historiography, 5

Special Bibliography 11: The Era of the Civil War—1820-1876, by B. Franklin Cooling, ntd., 505

Specter: Original Essays on the Cold War and the Origins of McCarthyism, ed. by Robert Griffith and Athan Theoharis, revd., 193-94

Spector, Ronald, *Admiral of the New Empire: The Life and Career of George Dewey*, revd., 439-40

Spencer, Charles Floyd, *Wyoming Homestead Heritage: Memoirs*, listed, 775

Spencer, Herbert, and mental health, late-19th cent., 893

Spencer, Warren F. (coauth.), *The United States and France: Civil War Diplomacy*, listed, 206

Sperry, James R. (coauth.), *A Quiet Boomtown: Jamison City, Pa., 1889-1912*, revd., 725-26

Springarn, Arthur, and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46

Spirit of Dissension: Economics, Politics, and the Revolution in Maryland, by Ronald Hoffman, revd., 108-09

"Spoils of the Park," and Frederick Law Olmsted, 876, 879

Springfield *Republican*, and Liberal Republican party, 59

Sproat, John G., and Liberal Republican party, 63-66

Spruance, Raymond A., bk. on, revd., 189

Stampp, Kenneth M., nominated, 780

Stand Silent, by Howard Peterson, listed, 774

Stanley, Henry M., and Liberal Republican party, 40

Stanley, Peter W., *A Nation in the Making: The Philippines and the United States, 1899-1921*, revd., 441-42

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 296-98
Stanton, Samuel Ward, *Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, Southern and Western Inland Steam Vessels*, listed, 1059
Starr, Stephen Z., *Jennison's Jayhawkers: A Civil War Cavalry Regiment and Its Commander*, revd., 136-38; revs., 1003-04
State and Regional Patterns in American Manufacturing, 1860-1900, by Albert W. Niemi, Jr., revd., 420-21
State Historical Society of the University of Wisconsin, accessions of, 223
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, accessions of, 504, 794, 1073
"State Legislative Parties in the Jacksonian Era: New Jersey, 1829-1844," by Peter Levine, 591-608
State University of New York, Oswego, accessions of, 793
Statesman, and Boston mobs, 858
Stati Uniti, by Raimondo Luraghi, revd., 363-64
Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1974, ed. by William Lerner, listed, 212
"Status of History in the Schools," by Richard S. Kirkendall, 557-70
Stave, Bruce M., revs., 751-53, 1052-53
Stearns, Peter N. (coed.), *Workers in the Industrial Revolution: Recent Studies of Labor in the United States and Europe*, listed, 209
Steffens, Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 1032
Stein, Roger B., revs., 995-96
Steiner, Bruce E., revs., 964-65
Stellite: A History of the Haynes Stellite Company, 1912-1972, by Ralph D. Gray, revd., 1034-35
Stenzel, Franz, *James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, revd., 995-96
Sterling, Keir B. (ed.), *Notes on the Animals of North America*, listed, 484
Stern, Jane, *Trucker: A Portrait of the last American Cowboy*, listed, 1063
Sternsher, Bernard, *Consensus, Conflict, and American Historians*, revd., 1047-49
Stetson, Caleb, and Boston mobs, 853-55
Stettinius, Edward R., Jr., diaries of, 1943-1946, revd., 759-60; and Takoradi route, 347
Stevenson, J. A., and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 633
Stewart, James Brewster, revs., 394-95
Stieglitz, Alfred, and New Deal cultural programs, 329
Stilwell, Joseph, and Takoradi route, 355
Stimson, Henry L., and Takoradi route, 352; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 614-15, 618-19, 623
Stinchcombe, William, "Talleyrand and the American Negotiations of 1797-1798," 575-90
Stinson, Robert, revs., 1032
Stone, Lucy, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 296, 298-99, 311
Stone, Lyle M., *Fort Michilimackinac, 1715-1781: An Archaeological Perspective on the Revolutionary Frontier*, listed, 484
Storey, Moorfield, and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46
Story of Illinois, by Theodore Calvin Pease and Marguerite Jenison Pease, listed, 775
Story of the Declaration of Independence, by Dumas Malone, listed, 484-85
Stott, William, and New Deal cultural programs, 337
Stout, Joseph A., Jr., revs., 412-13
Stover, John F., revs., 691
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, and abolitionist view of Indians, 290
Stratton, David H., revs., 707
Strickland, Arvarh E., revs., 143-44
Strom, Sharon Hartman, "Leadership and Tactics in the American Woman Suffrage Movement: A New Perspective from Massachusetts," 296-315
Strong, Douglas H., revs., 147-48
Struggle for Equality, and Liberal Republican party, 57
Stuart, Jack (ed.), *Succession or Repudiation? Realities of the Truman Presidency*, listed, 1062
Succession or Repudiation? Realities of the Truman Presidency, ed. by Jack Stuart, listed, 1062
Sudan, and Takoradi route, 341, 351
Suez Canal, and Takoradi route, 342
Suffolk County, Mass., and Boston mobs, 849
Suggested Guide to the Curricular Archives of the U.S. Army War College 1907-1940. Special Bibliography 8, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling, ntd., 796
Sullivan, Mark, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 626
Sulzberger, C. L., *Postscript with a Chinese Accent: Memoirs and Diaries, 1972-1973*, listed, 212
Sumner, Charles, and sectional historiography, 10-11, 14, 16, 18-19, 21; and Liberal Republican party, 43, 58, 68
Supreme Court, and Roger B. Taney, 1836-

64, bk. on, revd., 391-92; and voting rights, 1845-1969, bk. on, revd., 696-97; and criminal justice, since 1969, bk. on, revd., 762-64; and dissenters, bk. on, listed, 777; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46

Sutter, Ruth E., *The Next Place You Come To: A Historical Introduction To Communities In North America*, revd., 658-60

Swanson, Merwin, revs., 731-32

Swedish-Americans, and Ernst Skarstedt, bk. on, revd., 717

Sweeny, Peter, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 877

Sweet, Ossian, and NAACP lawyers, 930-932

Swing Mikado, and New Deal cultural programs, 330

Swisher, Carl B., *The Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States*. Vol. V: *The Taney Period, 1836-64*, revd., 391-92

Swiss-Americans, and Wisc. ethnic politics, 78, 88, 91

Sylvester, Lorna Lutes, revs., 1030-31

Symbol, Sword, and Shield: Defending Washington during the Civil War, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling, revd., 1001-02

Syria, and Takoradi route, 346

Szajkowski, Zosa, *Jews, Wars, and Communism*. Vol. I: *The Attitude of American Jews to World War I, the Russian Revolution of 1917, and Communism (1914-1945)*, revd., 1035-36; *Jews, Wars, and Communism*. Vol. II: *The Impact of the 1919-20 Red Scare on American Jewish Life*, revd., 1035-36

Szasz, Margaret, *Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973*, revd., 456-57

Taft, William Howard, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 614-15; and NAACP lawyers, 924, 926

Taft-Fielding agreement, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 614

Takaki, Ronald T., revs., 134-35

"Takoradi Route: Roosevelt's Prewar Venture beyond the Western Hemisphere," by Deborah Wing Ray, 340-58

Talent for Detail: The Photographs of Miss Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1889-1910, by Pete Daniel and Raymond Smock, listed, 208

"Talleyrand and the American Negotiations of 1797-1798," by William Stinchcombe, 575-90

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de, and diplomacy, art. on, 575-90

Talmadge, Eugene, bk. on, revd., 756

Tammany Hall, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 877, 882, 884

Taney, Roger B., and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 391-92

Tanis, Norman (co-comp.), *Native Americans of North America: A Bibliography based on Collections in the Libraries of California State University, Northridge*, ntd., 504

Tappan, Cora Daniels, and abolitionist view of Indians, 294-95

Tarbell, Ida M., bk. on, revd., 452-53

Tariff, and Liberal Republican party, art. on, 40-73; and Smoot-Hawley tariff, art. on, 609-35; and Boston mobs, 859; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 875, 877, 889

Tariff Commission, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 623-24, 632

Tariff of 1833, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 36

Tarr, Joel A., revs., 160-61

Tatum, George B. (coauth.), *The Arts in America: The Colonial Period*, listed, 1057

Taylor, Frederick, bk. on, listed, 208

Taylor, Joe Gray, *Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863-1877*, revd., 704-05

Taylor, Lloyd C., Jr., *The Medical Profession and Social Reform, 1885-1945*, revd., 427

Taylor, William R., nominated, 780

Teagle of Jersey Standard, by Bennett H. Wall and George S. Gibb, revd., 457-58

Tebbel, John, *A History of Book Publishing in the United States*. Vol. I: *The Creation of an Industry, 1630-1865*, revd., 662-63

Technology, bk. on, revd., 713-14; and stellite industry, 1912-1972, bk. on, revd., 1034-35; and Vietnam war, 1962-1970, bk. on, listed, 211; and computers, bk. on, listed, 212; and astronautics, bk. on, listed, 212; and Va. weapons manufacture, bk on, listed, 771; and automobile culture, bk. on, listed, 777; bk. on, listed, 1062; and espionage, bk. on, listed, 1063; and mental health, late-19th cent., 893

Technology and Reform: Street Railways and the Growth of Milwaukee, 1887-1900, by Clay McShane, revd., 726-27

Tedder, Arthur, and Takoradi route, 341-42, 355
Tedesco, Marie (coed.), *Biographical Dictionary of American Labor Leaders*, ntd., 224-25
Teitelman, Edward (coauth.), *Architecture in Philadelphia: A Guide*, listed, 489
Teller, Henry Moore, bk. on, ntd., 796
Temporary Emergency Relief Administration, and work relief, 637
Tennessee, and parties, 1870-1896, bk. on, revd., 1005-06; and general assembly records, 1796-1861, bk. on, listed, 1058; bk. on, ntd., 224; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 34; and New Deal cultural programs, 332
Tennessee History: A Bibliography, comp. and ed. by Sam B. Smith and Luke H. Banker, ntd., 224
Tennessee Valley Authority, bk. on, revd., 187-89
Texas, and Negroes, 1528-1971, bk. on, revd., 661-62; bks. on, listed, 775; and George A. Custer, bk. on, listed, 1061; and King Ranch, bk. on, listed, 1062; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and abolitionist view of Indians, 276, 281
Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection, accessions of, 1073
Thacher, Peter O., and Boston mobs, 856, 862
Thayer, Theodore, *Yorktown: Campaign of Strategic Options*, listed, 772
Their Solitary Way: The Puritan Social Ethic in the First Century of Settlement in New England, by Stephen Foster, revd., 369-70
Thelen, David P., revs., 169-70
Theodore Roosevelt: The Paradox of Progressivism, by I. E. Cadenhead, Jr., revd., 167-68
Theoharis, Athan (coed.), *The Specter: Original Essays on the Cold War and the Origins of McCarthyism*, revd., 193-94; revs., 471-72, 759-60
Thernstrom, Stephan, *The Other Bostonians: Poverty and Progress in the American Metropolis, 1880-1970*, revd., 421-22
These Are Our Lives: As Told by the People and Written by Members of the Federal Writers' Project of the Works Progress Administration in North Carolina, Tennessee, and Georgia, listed, 489
They Called Him Wild Bill: The Life and Adventures of James Butler Hickok, by Joseph G. Rosa, listed, 488
They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830-1861, by Jane H. Pease and William H. Pease, revd., 394-95
Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude Toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests, by Susan L. Flader, revd., 739-40
This Sheba, Self: The Conceptualization of Economic Life in Eighteenth-Century America, by J. E. Crowley, revd., 965-66
Thomas, Lewis H., *The Renaissance of Canadian History: A Biography of A. L. Burt*, revd., 1054-55
Thomas, M. Carey, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 303
Thomas, M. Halsey (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 16: *1905-1907*, Vol. 17: *1907-1908*, revd., 96-98
Thomas, Mary Martha Hosford, *Southern Methodist University: Founding and Early Years*, revd., 444-45
Thomas, Norman, bk. on, revd., 178-79
Thomas, P. D. G., *British Politics and the Stamp Act Crisis: The first phase of the American Revolution, 1763-1767*, revd., 673-74
Thomas County, 1865-1900, by William Warren Rogers, revd., 416-17
Thomas Jefferson, ed. by Lally Weymouth, revd., 112-13
Thomas McKean: Forgotten Leader of the Revolution, by John M. Coleman, revd., 972
Thompson, Daniel C., *Sociology of the Black Experience*, revd., 143-44
Thompson, Donald E. (comp.), *Indiana Authors and their Books, 1917-1966*, listed, 209
Thompson, Edgar T., *Plantation Societies, Race Relations, and the South: The Regimentation of Populations: Selected Papers*, listed, 773
Thompson, George, and Boston mobs, 847, 859
Thompson, Roger, *Women in Stuart England and America: A Comparative Study*, revd., 101-02
Thompson, Virgil, and New Deal cultural programs, 326
Thorne, Mildred, *Cyrus Clay Carpenter and Iowa Politics, 1854-1898*, revd., 414-15
Thornton, Henry, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 616-17
Thrapp, Dan L., *General Crook and the Sierra Madre Adventure*, revd., 146-47
Three Centuries of Social Mobility in

America, ed. by Edward Pessen, listed, 203
Three Voyages, by René Laudonnière, trans. by Charles E. Bennett, listed, 770
Tilden, Samuel J., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 880
Tilton, Theodore, and Liberal Republican party, 56-57; and abolitionist view of Indians, 286
Time, and New Deal cultural programs, 327
Time for Angels: The Tragicomic History of the League of Nations, by Elmer Bendiner, revd., 1036-37
Time of the Buffalo, by Tom McHugh, revd., 148-49
Time on the Cross: Evidence and Methods —A Supplement, by Robert William Fogel and Stanley L. Engerman, revd., 686-90
Time on the Cross: The Economics of American Negro Slavery, by Robert William Fogel and Stanley L. Engerman, revd., 686-90
Time to Die, by Tom Wicker, listed, 490
Time Toward Home: The American Experiment as Revelation, by Richard John Neuhaus, listed, 1057
Times of London, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 626
Timetables of History: A Historical Linkage of People and Events, by Bernard Grun, listed, 1056
Timmons, Wilbert H. (ed.), *John F. Finerty Reports Porforian Mexico, 1879*, listed, 207
Tindall, George Brown, *The Persistent Tradition in New South Politics*, revd., 1004-05
To Set a Country Free: An account derived from the exhibition in the Library of Congress commemorating the 200th anniversary of American independence, listed, 204
To Utah With the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859, ed. by Harold D. Langley, listed, 487
Tocqueville, Alexis de, and abolitionist view of Indians, 275
Toll, Robert C., *Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America*, revd., 678-79
Tolson, John J., *Vietnam Studies: Airmobility, 1961-1971*, listed, 210
Tomasi, Silvano M., *Piety and Power: The Role of the Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area, 1880-1930*, revd., 1018-19
Tomkins, Mary E., *Ida M. Tarbell*, revd., 452-53
Tomlin, Ronald E. (co-comp.), *Guide to Official Records in the Mississippi Department of Archives and History*, ntd., 505
Tompkins, E. Berkeley, revs., 451-52
Toombs, Robert, and sectional historiography, 21
Toronto *Globe*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 611, 621, 625
Toronto *Mail and Empire*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 621
Toth, Charles W. (ed.), *The American Revolution and the West Indies*, listed, 1058
Tourville, Elsie A. (comp.), *Alaska, a bibliography 1570-1970 with subject index*, ntd., 224
Toward an Urban Vision: Ideas and Institutions in Nineteenth-Century America, by Thomas Bender, revd., 984-85
Townley, John M., *Conquered Provinces: Nevada Moves Southeast, 1864-1871*, revd., 149-50
Toy, Eckard V., Jr., revs., 1046-47
Tracing Minnesota's Old Government Roads, by Grover Singley, listed, 489
Tradition and the Founding Fathers, by Louis B. Wright, listed, 772
Tragic Era, and Liberal Republican party, 44
Transactions of the Conference Group for Social and Administrative History, Vol. IV, ed. by Werner Braatz, listed, 212
Transcendentalism, and 1830-1860, bk. on, revd., 988-89
Transportation, and car culture, bk. on, revd., 1042-43; and National Road, bk. on, listed, 1059; and steam riverboats, bk. on, listed, 1059; and truckers, bk. on, listed, 1063; and N.J. parties, 597-99, 602; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 885-86
Trask, David F. (coauth.), *The Ordeal of World Power: American Diplomacy Since 1900*, listed, 776; revs., 443-44
Trattner, Walter I., *From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of Social Welfare in America*, listed, 204
Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828-1860, by Eugene Alvarez, revd., 691
Treasure Trove: An Annotated Bibliography of Books Concerning Sunken Gold,

Lost Mines, and Buried Treasure, by Robert L. Underbrink, ntd., 1076
Treaty of New York, 1790, and abolitionist view of Indians, 278
Trefousse, Hans L., *Impeachment of a President: Andrew Johnson, the Blacks, and Reconstruction*, revd., 705-06; *Lincoln's Decision for Emancipation*, listed, 774
Tregle, Joseph G., Jr. (ed.), *The History of Louisiana*, listed, 1057
Trennert, Robert A., Jr., *Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846-51*, revd., 697-98
Trescot, William, and sectional historiography, 17
Triple-A Plowed Under, and New Deal cultural programs, 336
Trippe, Juan, and Takoradi route, 343, 348, 354
Troen, Selwyn K., *The Public and the Schools: Shaping the St. Louis System, 1838-1920*, revd., 991-92
Trolander, Judith Ann, *Settlement Houses and the Great Depression*, revd., 1043-44
Trollope, Frances, and abolitionist view of Indians, 275
Troyer, Bernard L., *Yesterday's Indiana*, listed, 1059
Trucker: A Portrait of the last American Cowboy, by Jane Stern, listed, 1063
Truman, Harry S., and presidency, bk. on, listed, 1062
Trumbull, Jonathan, bk. on, listed, 485
Trumbull, Lyman, and Liberal Republican party, 49, 58, 61, 68, 71
Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *Pennsylvania Military History. Special Bibliography 10*, ntd., 796
Tucker, David M., revs., 982-83
Tucker, Louis Leonard, *Connecticut's Seminary of Sedition: Yale College*, listed, 485
Tudor, William, and sectional historiography, 6
Tunstell, Douglas (coauth.), *Hometown U.S.A.*, listed, 1061
Tureaud, Alexander, P., and NAACP lawyers, 935
Turkey, and Takoradi route, 346
Turner, Nat, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27
Turner, Robert P., *Up to the Front of the Line: Blacks in the American Political System*, listed, 770
Turner, Thomas B., *Heritage of Excellence: The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, 1914-1947*, revd., 179-80
Tweed, William Marcy, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 877, 880-81
Twenties in America, by Paul A. Carter, listed, 489
20th Century American Foreign Policy: Security and Self-Interest, by Ronald J. Caridi, revd., 174-75
Twenty Years of the "Promotion of Literature": The Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1804, by Don F. Gerlach, listed, 484
Twichell, Heath, Jr., *Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-1930*, revd., 438-39
"Two Mobs of Jacksonian Boston: Ideology and Interest," by Theodore M. Hammett, 845-68
Two Paths to the New South: The Virginia Debt Controversy, 1870-1883, by James Tice Moore, revd., 144-45
Tyack, David B., *The One Best System: A History of American Urban Education*, revd., 442-43
Tyson, James G., and NAACP lawyers, 938-39

Ulster County, N.Y., bk. on, revd., 664-65
Uncle Sam's Stepchildren: The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, listed, 207
"Uncle Tom" Reed's Memoir of the University of Georgia, ed. by Ray Mathis, listed, 207
Underbrink, Robert L., *Treasure Trove: An Annotated Bibliography of Books Concerning Sunken Gold, Lost Mines, and Buried Treasure*, ntd., 1076
Underside of American History: Other Readings. Vol. I: *to 1877*; Vol. II: *since 1865*, ed. by Thomas R. Frazier, listed, 202
Understanding American History Through Fiction, by Warren A. Beck and Myles L. Clowers, listed, 202
Understanding American Judaism: Toward the Description of a Modern Religion, ed. by Jacob Neusner, listed, 770
Undreamed Shores: England's Wasted Empire in America, by Michael Foss, listed, 483
Unexpected Faces in Ancient America. 1500 B.C.-A.D. 1500: The Historical Testimony of Pre-Columbian Artists, by Alexander Von Wuthenau, listed, 1057

Unger, Irwin, *The Movement: A History of the American New Left, 1959-1972*, revd., 196-97
Uniforms of the American Revolution, by John Mollo, listed, 771
Union Missionary Society, and abolitionist view of Indians, 284
Unitarians, and Boston mobs, 848
United Nations, and Dag Hammarskjöld, 1958-1960, bk. on, revd., 475-76
United States and Britain, by H. G. Nicholas, revd., 979
United States and France: Civil War Diplomacy, by Lynn M. Case and Warren F. Spencer, listed, 206
United States and the Caribbean Republics, 1921-1933, by Dana G. Munro, revd., 177-78
United States and West Germany, 1945-1973: A Study in Alliance Politics, by Roger Morgan, revd., 471-72
United States, 1929-1945: Years of Crisis and Change, by Richard S. Kirkendall, revd., 461-62
United States, 1789-1890, by William R. Brock, revd., 983-84
U.S. Army and Domestic Disturbances. Special Bibliography 1, by John Slonaker, ntd., 795
U.S. Army and the Negro. Special Bibliography 2, by John Slonaker, ntd., 795
U.S. Army and the Spanish-American War Era, 1895-1910. Special Bibliography 9, by Thomas E. Kelly, III, ntd., 796
United States Army Unit Histories. Special Bibliography 4, by George S. Pappas, ntd., 795
U.S. Sanitary Commission, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 869, 872-73
United States Telegraph, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26-30
University of Akron American History Research Center, accessions of, 791-92
University of Arkansas Library, accessions of, 220
University of California, accessions of, 1070
University of Illinois Archives, accessions of, 502
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, accessions of, 221-22
University of Missouri, St. Louis, accessions of, 503, 793
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, accessions of, 793
University of Texas, Arlington, accessions of, 1073
University of Utah, Marriott Library, accessions of, 223, 794
University of Vermont, accessions of, 794
University of Wisconsin, bk. on, listed, 778
University Extension: The Early Years in the United States, 1885-1915, by George M. Woytanowitz, revd., 1025-26
Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I, by Arthur E. Barbeau and Florette Henri, revd., 171-72
Unpredictable Mr. Aaron Burr, by Laurence S. Künstler, listed, 486
Unrau, William E., revs., 698
Unterkoefler, Ernest L. (ed.), *The American Catholic Church and the Negro Problem in the XVIII-XIX centuries*, revd., 153-54
Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939, by Abraham Hoffman, revd., 1044-45
Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journal of William H. Brewer, Professor of Agriculture in the Sheffield Scientific School from 1864 to 1903, ed. by Francis P. Farquhar, listed, 206
Up-Country Line: Boston, Concord & Montreal RR to the New Hampshire Lakes and White Mountains, by Edgar T. Mead, listed, 775
Up to the Front of the Line: Blacks in the American Political System, by Robert P. Turner, listed, 770
Urban Archives Center, Temple University Libraries, 1072-73
Urban Police of the United States, by James F. Richardson, revd., 445-46
Urban Renegades: The Cultural Strategy of American Indians, by Jeanne Guillemin, listed, 490
Urbanization, and Jacob A. Riis, bk. on, revd,. 158; and city government, bks. on, revd., 160-61; and Montreal, 1897-1929, bk. on, revd., 163-64; and modern America, 1915-1945, bk. on, revd., 175-76; and National Archives, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and painters, 1810-1910, bk. on, revd., 387-88; and Boston, 1880-1970, bk. on, revd., 421-22; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 432-33; and education, bk. on, revd., 442-43; and police, bk. on, revd., 445-46; and New Orleans politics, 1946-1961, bk. on, revd., 476-77; and community life, bk. on, revd., 658-60; bk. on, revd., 671-72; and Jamison City, 1889-1912, bk. on, revd., 725-26; and Robert Moses, bk. on, revd., 751-53; bk. on,

revd., 955-56; and Annapolis, bk. on, revd., 970-71; and N.Y. poverty, bk. on, revd., 981-82; and 19th cent. institutions, bk. on, revd., 984-85; and San Francisco and Denver, bk. on, revd., 1015; and South Bend, bk. on, revd., 1016; and Cleveland, bk. on, revd., 1017-18; and maps, bk. on, listed, 203; and Robert Moses, bk. on, listed, 778; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68; and Frederick Law Olmsted, art. on, 869-89; and Wilmington, 693-94

Urofsky, Melvin I., *American Zionism from Herzl to the Holocaust*, revd., 729-30

Ursuline Convent, and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68

USA: A Short History of the American Republic, by James M. Merrill, listed, 769

Useem, Michael, and NAACP lawyers, 913-14, 945

Uses of History, by Thomas C. Cochran, listed, 483

Utah, and La Sal National Forest, bk. on, revd., 1010; bk. on, listed, 487; and New Deal cultural programs, 332

Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915, by Charles Pierce Le Warne, revd., 1024-25

Valley Forge, and New Deal cultural programs, 336

Van Buren, Martin, and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and N.J. parties, 604

van Ee, Patricia Molen (co-comp.), *Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for Research on the American Revolution*, ntd., 795

Van Schreeven, William J. (co-comp.), *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*. Vol. II: *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773-1775: A Documentary Record*, listed, 485

Vance, Zebulon, and Liberal Republican party, 45

Vancouver *Star*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 633

Vancouver *Sun*, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 618

Vander Hill, Warren, revs., 960-61

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, and Liberal Republican party, 50

Vaughan, Alden T., *American Genesis: Captain John Smith and the Founding of Virginia*, revd., 366-67; revs., 660-61, 947-48

Veblen, Eric P., *The Manchester* Union Leader *in New Hampshire Elections*, listed, 490

Vecoli, Rudolph J., revs., 435-36

Versions of the Past: The Historical Imagination in American Fiction, by Harry B. Henderson, III, listed, 202-03

Veysey, Laurence, revs., 442-43, 1051-52

Vichy France, and Takoradi route, 350-52

Vietnam Studies: Airmobility, 1961-1971, by John J. Tolson, listed, 210

Vietnam Studies: Base Development in South Vietnam, 1965-1970, by Carroll H. Dunn, listed, 210

Vietnam Studies: Cedar Falls Junction City, A Turning Point, by Bernard William Rogers, listed, 211

Vietnam Studies: Communications-Electronics, 1962-1970, by Thomas Matthew Rienzi, listed, 211

Vietnam Studies: Logistic Support, by Joseph M. Heiser, Jr., listed, 210-11

Vietnam Studies: Riverine Operations, 1966-1969, by William B. Fulton, listed, 211

Vietnam Studies: Tactical and Material Innovations, by John H. Hay, Jr., listed, 211

Vietnam Studies: U.S. Army Engineers, 1965-1970, by Robert R. Ploger listed, 211

Vietnam Studies: U.S. Army Special Forces, 1961-1971, by Francis J. Kelly, listed, 210

Vietnam War, and naval logistics, 1965-1968, bk. on, revd., 474-75

Violence, and frontier, bk. on, revd., 365-66; bk. on, ntd., 225; and riots; bk. on, ntd., 795; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68; and NAACP lawyers, 920, 924-26, 930

Violence in the United States: Riots—Strikes—Protest and Supression, Working Bibliography for Teachers and Students, comp. and ed. by Dirk Hoerder, ntd., 225

Virginia, and debt controversy, 1870-1883, bk. on, revd., 144-45; and John Smith, bk. on, revd., 366-67; and colonial experience, bk. on, revd., 959-60; and 17th-cent. documents, bk. on, listed, 484; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 485; and weapons manufacture, bk. on, listed, 771; bk. on, listed, 1059; bk. on, ntd., 1075; and broadsides, bk. on, ntd., 1075; and sectional historiography, 10, 12, 16, 20; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 30; and NAACP lawyers, 927, 938-39

Virginia History in Documents, 1621-1788, by William H. Gaines, Jr., listed, 204
Virginia Manufactory of Arms, by Giles Cromwell, listed, 771
Virginiana in the Printed Book Collections of the Virginia State Library, ed. by Donald Haynes, ntd., 1075
Vogel, Virgil J., revs., 456-57
Voices from the Mountains, by Guy Carawan and Candie Carawan, listed, 489-90
Voices from the Rapids: An Underwater Search for Fur Trade Artifacts, 1960-73, by Robert C. Wheeler, Walter A. Keyon, Alan R. Woolworth, and Douglas A. Birk, listed, 773-74
Voices of the American Revolution, by The Peoples Bicentennial Commission, listed, 204
Volunteer Army. Special Bibliography 5, by John Slonaker, ntd., 795
Votes for Women, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 306
Voyages to Hawaii before 1860: A Record, Based on Historical Narratives in the Libraries of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society and The Hawaiian Historical Society, Extended to March 1860, by Bernice Judd, ed. by Helen Yonge Lind, listed, 206
Vroom, Peter D., Jr., and N.J. parties, 603, 606

Wade, Benjamin, and sectional historiography, 15-16, 18; and Liberal Republican party, 69
Wade, Richard C. (coauth.), *Essays on Urban America*, revd., 671-72
Wagenheim, Kal (coed.), *The Puerto Ricans: A Documentary History*, listed, 489
Wagenheim, Olga Jimenez de (coed.), *The Puerto Ricans: A Documentary History*, listed, 489
Wagoner, Jay J., *Early Arizona: Prehistory to Civil War*, revd., 961-62
Wainwright, Nicholas B., *One Hundred and Fifty Years of Collecting by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1824-1974*, listed, 206
Wald, Lillian D., and work relief, 636; mentioned, 308
Walett, Francis G. (ed.), *The Diary of Ebenezer Parkman 1703-1782. First Part*, revd., 668-69
Walker, Joseph E., Jr. (ed.), *Pleasure and Business in Western Pennsylvania: The Journal of Joshua Gilpin, 1809*, listed, 772-73
Walker, Mose L., and NAACP lawyers, 931
Walkowitz, Daniel J. (coed.), *Workers in the Industrial Revolution: Recent Studies of Labor in the United States and Europe*, listed, 209
Wall, Bennett H. (coauth.), *Teagle of Jersey Standard*, revd., 457-58
Wallace, Henry A., *Miscellaneous Recollections of the Interment Train, April 14-15, 1945*, listed, 210
Waller, Charles T. (coauth.), *Georgia and the Revolution*, listed, 485
Wallot, Jean-Pierre, *Un Québec Qui Bougeait: trame socio-politique du Québec au tournant du XIXe siècle*, revd., 201
Walsh, David, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 315
Walsh, Margaret, revs., 420-21
Walsh, Richard, revs., 102-03
Walton, Hanes, Jr., *Black Republicans: The Politics of the Black and Tans*, revd., 1026-27
War Generation: Veterans of the First World War, by Stephen R. Ward, James M. Diehl, Michael A. Ledeen, Donald J. Lisio, and Robert Soucy, listed, 776-77
War of 1812, and Washington, bk. on, listed, 486; and Jeffersonian Republicans, bk. on, listed, 772; and sectional historiography, 5, 7
Ward, James A., revs., 1014-15
Ward, Stephen R. (coauth.), *The War Generation: Veterans of the First World War*, listed, 776-77
Warmoth, Henry C., and Liberal Republican party, 60
Warren, Frank A., *An Alternative Vision: The Socialist Party in the 1930's*, revd., 747-48
Washburn, Wilcomb E., *The Assault on Indian Tribalism: The General Allotment Law (Dawes Act) of 1887*, listed, 770
Washington, Booker T., and critics, bk. on, listed, 207; mentioned, 293
Washington, D.C., and defense, in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1001-02; and War of 1812, bk. on, listed, 486; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 26, 32, 39; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 873-76; and NAACP lawyers, 921, 923, 924, 928, 933
Washington, George, and Nathaniel Woodhull, bk. on, revd., 677-78; bk. on, listed, 1058; and presidency, bk. on, listed, 1058; and sectional historiography, 7, 19;

and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 579, 582, 586-87
Washington *Globe*, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 27, 28, 29, 32
Washington Information Directory 1975-76, listed, 779
Washington Journal: The Events of 1973-1974, by Elizabeth Drew, listed, 1064
Washington: The Indispensable Man, by James Thomas Flexner, listed, 1058
Watergate, bks. on, listed, 490, 1063-64
Watergate: Chronology of a Crisis, listed, 490
Waters, John J., Jr., *The Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts*, listed, 485
Watson, Alan D., *Society in Colonial North Carolina*, listed, 1057
Watson, Forbes, and New Deal cultural programs, 322, 324
Watson, Thomas J., and New Deal cultural programs, 332
Watterson, Henry, and Liberal Republican party, 44
Waud, Alfred R., bk. on, listed, 206
Wavell, Archibald, and Takoradi route, 341
Wax, Murray L. (coed.), *Solving "The Indian Problem": The White Man's Burdensome Business*, listed, 488
Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs, accessions of, 223, 1073
Waynesburg College Story: 1849-1974, by William Howard Dusenberry, revd., 994
We the People: A History of the United States, by James I. Clark and Robert V. Remini, listed, 482
Wear and Tear, and mental health, late-19th cent., 911
Weare, Walter B., revs., 431-32
Weathering the Storm: Women of the American Revolution, by Elizabeth Evans, listed, 486
Weatherly, Edward Christopher, bk. on, ntd., 1074
Weaver, Herbert (coed.), *Correspondence of James K. Polk*. Vol. III: *1835-1836*, revd., 949-50
Weber, Alfred (co-comp.), *Geschichte und Fiktion: Amerikanische Prosa im 19. Jahrhundert. History and Fiction: American Prose in the 19th Century*, listed, 1060
Weber, Francis J., *The Pilgrim Church in California*, revd., 152; *Mayor of Indianapolis: Father Joseph F. Weber*, revd., 1030-31; *California Catholicism: A Holy Year Tribute*, listed, 773; (comp. and ed.), *The Mission in the Valley: A Documentary History of San Fernando, Rey de España*, listed, 1059
Weber, Joseph F., bk. on, revd., 1030-31
Weber, Max, and New Deal cultural programs, 334
Webster, Daniel, papers of, 1798-1824, revd., 360-62; and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 1060; and Jacksonian racial ideology, 28
Weems, Mason L., and sectional historiography, 7
Wehler, Hans-Ulrich, *Der Aufsteig des amerikanischen Imperialismus: Studien zur Entwicklung des Imperium Americanum, 1865-1900*, revd., 1011-12
Wehrle, Edmund S. (coauth.), *International Politics in East Asia Since World War II*, listed, 777
Weinberg, Julius (coed.), *The Social Fabric*. Vol. I: *American Life from 1607 to the Civil War*, Vol. II: *American Life from the Civil War to the Present*, listed, 202
Weinstein, Allen (coed.), *American Issues Forum: Courses by Newspaper Reader: Vol. I*, listed, 1057
Weisman, Winston, revs., 1027-28
Weiss, Nancy J., revs., 679-80
Welles, Orson, and New Deal cultural programs, 325-26
Welles, Sumner, and Takoradi route, 347, 351
Wells, David A., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871-72, 874-75
Wells, Samuel F., Jr. (coauth.), *The Ordeal of World Power: American Diplomacy Since 1900*, listed, 776
Welter, Rush, *The Mind of America, 1820-1860*, revd., 682-83
Wendel, Thomas, *Benjamin Franklin and the Politics of Liberty*, revd., 112
West, and Pat Garrett, bk. on, revd., 707; and mining labor movement, 1863-1893, bk. on, revd., 715-16; and James Madison Alden, bk. on, revd., 995-96; bk. on, revd., 1007; and utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915, bk. on, revd., 1024-25; bk. on, listed, 203; and cowboy myth, bk. on, listed, 207; and Utah, Ariz., and Cal., 1858-1859, bk. on, listed, 487; and N.M. ghost towns, bk. on, listed, 488; and Wild Bill Hickok, bk. on, listed, 488; and Negro medal of honor winners, 1870-1890, bk. on, listed, 488; and Fort Bridger, bk. on, listed, 774; and Great American Desert, bk. on, listed, 774, and agriculture, bk. on, listed, 774; and

Pacific coast Indians, 18th cent., bk. on, listed, 1059; and cowboy myth, bk. on, listed, 1061; and political power, bk. on, listed, 1062; and Negroes, bk. on, ntd., 504; and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and New Deal cultural programs, 327-28, 332; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 589; *see also* frontier and individual states

West (Canadian), and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 627, 628, 631

West, Elliott (coed.), *Essays on Urban America*, revd., 671-72

West Indies, and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1058; and Talleyrand's U.S. policy, 576, 580-81, 583, 585, 588, 590

West Point, bk. on, revd., 443-44

West Texas Historical Association Year Book, listed, 773

Western Evangelical Missionary Society, and abolitionist view of Indians, 284

Western Hemisphere Before 1492: A Historical Outline, by Stuart S. Seaman, listed, 1056-57

Western Reserve Historical Society, accessions of, 503-04

Wetmore, Ruth Y., *First on the Land: The North Carolina Indians*, listed, 1057

Weygand, Maxime, and Takoradi route, 350-51

Weymouth, Lally (ed.), *Thomas Jefferson*, revd., 112-13

Whaling Industry of New London, by Robert Owen Decker, revd., 386-87

Wharton, Edith, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 878

What is to be Undone: A Modern Revolutionary Discussion of Classical Left Ideologies, by Michael Albert, listed, 212

Wheeler, Gerald E., *Admiral William Veazie Pratt, U.S. Navy: A Sailor's Life*, revd., 466-67

Wheeler, Robert C. (coauth.), *Voices from the Rapids: An Underwater Search for Fur Trade Artifacts, 1960-73*, listed, 773-74

Where I'm Bound: Patterns of Slavery and Freedom in Black American Autobiography, by Sidonie Smith, revd., 446-47

Whig party, and Mexican War, bk. on, revd., 397-98; and Jacksonian racial ideology, art. on, 24-39; and N.J. parties, art. on, 591-608; and sectional historiography, 6, 9; and Liberal Republican party, 69; and Boston mobs, 851, 858

Whipple, George N., and abolitionist view of Indians, 285

White, Andrew D., and Frederick Law Olmsted, 877

White, Horace, and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871

White, Hugh Lawson, and Jacksonian racial ideology, 33

White, Philip L. (coauth.), *A History of the American People*, listed, 1056

White, Walter, and NAACP lawyers, art. on, 913-46; and New Deal cultural programs, 336

Whitebread, Charles H., II (coauth.), *The Marihuana Conviction: A History of Marihuana Prohibition in the United States*, revd., 180-81

Whitman, George Washington, and Civil War letters, bk. on, listed, 1060

Whitney, David C., *The American Presidents*, listed, 773

Whitney, Louisa, and Boston mobs, 848

Whittier, John Greenleaf, and abolitionist view of Indians, 273-74, 291

Why Watergate?, by Paul J. Halpern, listed, 490-91

Wicker, Tom, *A Time to Die*, listed, 490

Wickwire, Franklin B., revs., 673-74

Wiebe, Robert H., nominated, 781

Wigdor, David, *Roscoe Pound: Philosopher of Law*, revd., 756-57

Wild Man from Sugar Creek: The Political Career of Eugene Talmadge, by William Anderson, revd., 756

Wildes, Harry Emerson, *William Penn*, revd., 371-72

Wiley, Bell Irvin, *Confederate Women*, revd., 998-99; *The Common Soldier of the Civil War*, listed, 1060

Wilkins, Mira, *The Maturing of Multinational Enterprise: American Business Abroad from 1914 to 1970*, revd., 176-77

Wilkins, Roy, and NAACP lawyers, 914, 938, 943

Willard, Samuel, bk. on, revd., 104-05

William Ellery: A Rhode Island Politico and Lord of Admiralty, by William M. Fowler, Jr., revd., 971-72

William Gibbs McAdoo: A Passion for Change, 1863-1917, by John J. Broesamle, revd., 1032-34

William H. Crawford, 1772-1834, by Chase C. Mooney, revd., 118-19

William Penn, by Harry Emerson Wildes, revd., 371-72

Williams, Frederick D. (coed.), *The Diary of James A. Garfield*. Vol. III: *1875-1877*, revd., 418-19

Williams, Henry, *Black Response to the American Left: 1917-1929*, revd., 182
Williams, Kenny J., *In the City of Men: Another Story of Chicago*, revd., 432-33
Williams, R. Hal, *The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896*, revd., 419-20
Williams, William Appleman, nominated, 780
Williamson, Harold F. (ed.), *Evolution of International Management Structures*, listed, 778
Williamson, Jeffrey G., *Late Nineteenth-Century American Development: A General Equilibrium History*, revd., 422-24
Williamson, Joel, *After Slavery: The Negro in South Carolina During Reconstruction, 1861-1877*, listed, 206
Wilmington, Delaware: Portrait of an Industrial City, 1830-1910, by Carol E. Hoffecker, revd., 693-94
Wilson, George, *Yesterday's Philadelphia*, listed, 489
Wilson, James A., revs., 961-62
Wilson, Joan Hoff, *Ideology and Economics: U.S. Relations With the Soviet Union, 1918-1933*, revd., 453-55; *Herbert Hoover: Forgotten Progressive*, revd., 1037-38
Wilson, Major L., *Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861*, revd., 681
Wilson, Theodore A. (ed.), *WW2: Readings on Critical Issues*, listed, 210
Wilson, William H., *Coming of Age: Urban America, 1915-1945*, revd., 175-76
Wilson, Woodrow, papers of, revd., 96-98; and Progressivism, bk. on, revd., 448-49; and Herbert Hoover, 1914-1918, bk. on, revd., 449-51; and foreign trade, 1913-1921, bk. on, revd., 451-52; and diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 733-34
Wilson's Diplomacy: An International Symposium, by Arthur S. Link, Jean-Baptiste Duroselle, Ernst Fraenkel, and H. G. Nicholas, revd., 733-34
Wiltse, Charles M. (coed.), *The Papers of Daniel Webster: Correspondence*, Vol. I: *1798-1824*, revd., 360-62
Wiltz, John Edward, revs., 194-95
Winkler, Heinrich August (ed.), *Die Grosse Krise in Amerika: Vergleichende Studien zur politischen Sozialgeschichte, 1929-1939*, revd., 183-84
Winks, Robin W. (coed.), *Pastmasters: Some Essays on American Historians*, listed, 483
Winnemucca, Sarah, bk. on, listed, 1061
Winnipeg, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 627
Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, *A Destroying Angel: The Conquest of Smallpox in Colonial Boston*, revd., 103-04
Winter Soldiers, by Richard M. Ketchum, listed, 205
Winthrop, Robert C., and Boston mobs, 851-52, 859
Wisconsin, and J. W. C. Dietrichson, bk. on, revd., 127-28; and University of, bk. on, listed, 778; and ethnic politics, art. on, 74-94
Witches of Early America, by Sally Smith Booth, listed, 771
Wittner, Lawrence S., *Cold War America: From Hiroshima to Watergate*, revd., 470-71; revs., 743-44
Wolfe, Robert (ed.), *Captured German and Related Records: A National Archives Conference*, listed, 212
Wolters, Raymond, *The New Negro on Campus: Black College Rebellions of the 1920s*, revd., 740-42
Woman on the American Frontier: A Valuable and Authentic History, by William W. Fowler, listed, 1060
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 299
Woman's Journal, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 301, 306, 308, 310-11
Women, and 17th-cent. England and America, bk. on, revd., 101-02; and Ida M. Tarbell, bk. on, revd., 452-53; and defense work, during World War II, bk. on, revd., 468-69; and Julia Dent Grant, bk. on, revd., 702-03; and Ruth Benedict, bk. on, revd., 749-50; and Angelina Grimké, bk. on, revd., 992-93; and Confederacy, bk. on, revd., 998-99; bk. on, listed, 208; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 486; and Amelia Bloomer, bk. on, listed, 773; and frontier, bk. on, listed, 1060; and women's rights movement, bk. on, listed, 1060; and Sarah Winnemuca, bk. on, listed, 1061; and Greenwich Village feminism, bk. on, listed, 1061; bks. on, listed, 1062; and abolitionist view of Indians, art. on, 271-95; and woman suffrage, in Mass., art. on, 296-315; and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and Boston mobs, art. on, 845-68; and mental health, late-19th cent., art. on, 890-912; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 871, 879, 881, 886
Women in Defense Work During World

War II: An Analysis of the Labor Problem and Women's Rights, by Chester W. Gregory, revd., 468-69
Women in Stuart England and America: A Comparative Study, by Roger Thompson, revd., 101-02
Women's Liberation in the Twentieth Century, ed. by Mary C. Lynn, listed, 1062
Women's Social and Political Union, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 305, 311-12
Women's Trade Union League, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 303-04, 310
Wood, Forrest G., *The Era of Reconstruction, 1863-1877*, revd., 404
Wood, Grant, and New Deal cultural programs, 334
Wood, Peter H., *Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina From 1670 through the Stono Rebellion*, revd., 102-03, listed, 1057
Woodman, Harold D., revs., 422-24
Woodruff, William, *America's Impact on the World: A Study of the Role of the United States in the World Economy, 1750-1970*, revd., 967-68
Woodward, David (ed.), *Five Centuries of Map Printing*, listed, 1056
Woolcott, Roger, and woman suffrage, in Mass., 314
Woolworth, Alan R. (coauth.), *Voices from the Rapids: An Underwater Search for Fur Trade Artifacts, 1960-73*, listed, 773-74
Worker in the Cane: A Puerto Rican Life History, by Sidney W. Mintz, listed, 209
Workers in the Industrial Revolution: Recent Studies of Labor in the United States and Europe, ed. by Peter N. Stearns and Daniel J. Walkowitz, listed, 209
Works Progress Administration, and New Deal cultural programs, art. on, 316-39; and work relief, art. on, 636-52
World and Ideas of Ernst Freund: The Search for General Principles of Legislation and Administrative Law, by Oscar Kraines, revd., 459
World between the Wars, 1919-39: An Economist's View, by Joseph S. Davis, revd., 737
World of the American Indian, ed. by Jules B. Billard, listed, 207
World Turned Upside Down: Prose and Poetry of the American Revolution, ed. by James H. Pickering, listed, 1058
World War I, and Negro troops, bk. on, revd., 171-72; and railroad regulation, bk. on, revd., 172-73; and Hoover-Wilson correspondence, 1914-1918, bk. on, revd., 449-51; and veterans, bk. on, listed, 776-77; and Frederick Law Olmsted, 887
World War II, bk. on, revd., 461-62; and George S. Patton, Jr., bk. on, revd., 464-65; and Algiers *Putsch*, 1942, bk. on, revd., 465-66; and women in defense work, bk. on, revd., 468-69; and Second London Naval Conference, bk. on, revd., 757-59; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 767-68; bk. on, listed, 210; and relocation of Japanese-Americans, bk. on, listed, 776; and China, bk. on, listed, 777; and Takoradi route, art. on, 340-58; and New Deal cultural programs, 328, 332-33
Woytanowitz, George M., *University Extension: The Early Years in the United States, 1885-1915*, revd., 1025-26
Wright, Elizur, and Liberal Republican party, 56-57
Wright, James Edward, *The Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado*, revd., 425-27
Wright, Louis B., *Tradition and the Founding Fathers*, listed, 772; (coauth), *The Arts in America: The Colonial Period*, listed, 1057
Wright, Monte D. (coed.), *Soldiers and Statesmen: Proceedings of the 4th Military History Symposium United States Air Force Academy, 22-23 October 1970*, revd., 467-68
Wright, William C., *Economic and Social History of Colonial New Jersey: Papers Presented at the Fifth Annual New Jersey History Symposium, December 1, 1973*, revd., 107-08; revs., 135-36
Wrinkle, Barbara, *Language Dictionaries with an emphasis on Military Dictionaries. Special Bibliography* 3, ntd., 795
Writers' Congress, and New Deal cultural programs, 331
Writings of Stephen B. Luce, ed. by John D. Hayes and John B. Hattendorf, revd., 1028-29
Writings on American History 1973-74: A Subject Bibliography of Articles, comp. and ed. by James J. Dougherty, Robin Byrnes, and Maryann C. Lesso, ntd., 223
Wrong, Hume, and Smoot-Hawley tariff, 624
Wuthenau, Alexander Von, *Unexpected Faces in Ancient America. 1500 B.C.-A.D. 1500: The Historical Testimony of Pre-Columbia Artists*, listed, 1057
WW2: Readings on Critical Issues, ed. by Theodore A. Wilson, listed, 210

Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, revs., 675-77
Wyman, Mark, revs., 148-49
Wyman, Roger E., revs., 452-53
Wyoming Homestead Heritage: Memoirs, by Charles Floyd Spencer, listed, 775

Xenophobia and Immigration, 1820-1930, by Thomas J. Curran, revd., 684
XIT: Being a New and Original Exploration, in Art and Words, into the Life and Times of the American Cowboy, by Caleb Pirtle, listed, 1061
XYZ affair, and Taleyrand's U.S. policy, 575, 584, 589-90

Yale College, bk. on, listed, 485
Yale University, and NAACP lawyers, 918, 935; mentioned, 902
Yamoyden: A Tale of King Philip, and abolitionist view of Indians, 271-72
Yazawa, Melvin (ed.), *Representative Government and the Revolution: The Maryland Constitutional Crisis of 1787*, listed, 772
Yeas and the Nays: Key Congressional Decisions, 1774-1945, by Albert Castel and Scott L. Gibson, listed, 778
Yellowstone, bk. on, revd., 411-12
Yellowstone National Park: Its Exploration and Establishment, by Aubrey L. Haines, revd., 147-48
Yesterday's Akron: The First 150 Years, by Kenneth Nichols, listed, 489
Yesterday's Cape Cod, by Evelyn Lawson, listed, 775
Yesterday's Indiana, by Byron L. Troyer, listed, 1059
Yesterday's Philadelphia, by George Wilson, listed, 489
Yinger, Winthrop, *Cesar Chavez: The Rhetoric of Nonviolence*, listed, 1063
York, Pennsylvania in the Depression Thirties, by Carl E. Hatch, Joseph B. Hicks, Richard E. Kohler, and Gordon W. Bailey, listed, 209
Yorktown: Campaign of Strategic Options, by Theodore Thayer, listed, 772
Young, Brigham, letters of, revd., 1007-08
Young, Donald, *American Roulette: The History and Dilemma of the Vice Presidency*, listed, 205
Young, George F. W., *Miguel Corte-Real and the Dighton Writing-Rock*, listed, 770
Young, Harry, revs., 182-83
Young, Mary E., nominated, 781
Yukon, and mining frontier, 1870-1914, bk. on, revd., 706-07
Yzierska, Anzia, *Bread Givers: A Novel*, listed, 776

Zane, John, *Indians: the First Americans*, listed, 1056
Zanger, Martin, revs., 178-79, 389-90
Zangrando, Robert, nominated, 781
Zieger, Robert H., revs., 197-99
Zion in America: The Jewish Experience from Colonial Times to the Present, by Henry L. Feingold, revd., 958-59
Zionism, bk. on, revd., 729-30
Zobrist, Benedict K., revs., 1041-42
Zuckerman, Michael, revs., 372-74

MOVING ?

TELL US ABOUT IT 6 WEEKS AHEAD OF TIME

Name .....

Old Address or *Journal* mailing label:

.....

Street

.....

City State Zip Code

New Address:

.....

Street

.....

City State Zip Code

Effective September 1, 1972, the Organization of American Historians will charge $1 to forward all *Journals* returned to the business office because of incorrect address.